T NOLOGY DEPT.

R

Journal of The Chemical Society

PUBLIC LIBRARY
APR 6 1959
DETROIT

Indexes 1958

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

PATRON

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

President

H. J. Emeléus, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents

who have filled the office of President

Sir Ian Heilbron, D.S.O., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
Sir Cyril Hinshelwood, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
E. L. Hirst, C.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
Sir Christopher Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Sir Eric Rideal, M.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
W. Wardlaw, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Vice-Presidents

Wilson Baker, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
R. P. Bell, M.A., F.R.S.
R. D. Haworth, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
E. D. Hughes, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
F. G. Mann, Sc.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
L. E. Sutton, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.

Honorary Treasurer

M. W. Perrin, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.C.

Honorary Secretaries

J. Chatt, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.
M. J. S. Dewar, M.A., D.Phil.
A. W. Johnson, Sc.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S.

Ordinary Members of Council

R. G. R. Bacon, Ph.D., A.R.C.S.
R. M. Barrer, D.Sc., Sc.D., F.R.S.
A. J. Birch, M.Sc., D.Phil., F.R.S.
R. C. Cookson, M.A., Ph.D.
A. G. Evans, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
A. C. Farthing, M.A., B.Sc., A.R.I.C.
R. H. Hall, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
B. A. Hems, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. Hunter, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. H. Long, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., D.I.C.
J. D. Loudon, Ph.D., D.Sc.
B. Lythgoe, Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
A. Maccoll, M.Sc., Ph.D.
R. S. Nyholm, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
R. E. Richards, M.A., D.Phil.
L. A. K. Staveley, M.A.
J. C. Tatlow, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
R. H. Thomson, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
A. I. Vogel, D.Sc., D.I.C., F.R.I.C.
W. B. Whalley, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
W. F. K. Wynne-Jones, D.Sc.

General Secretary

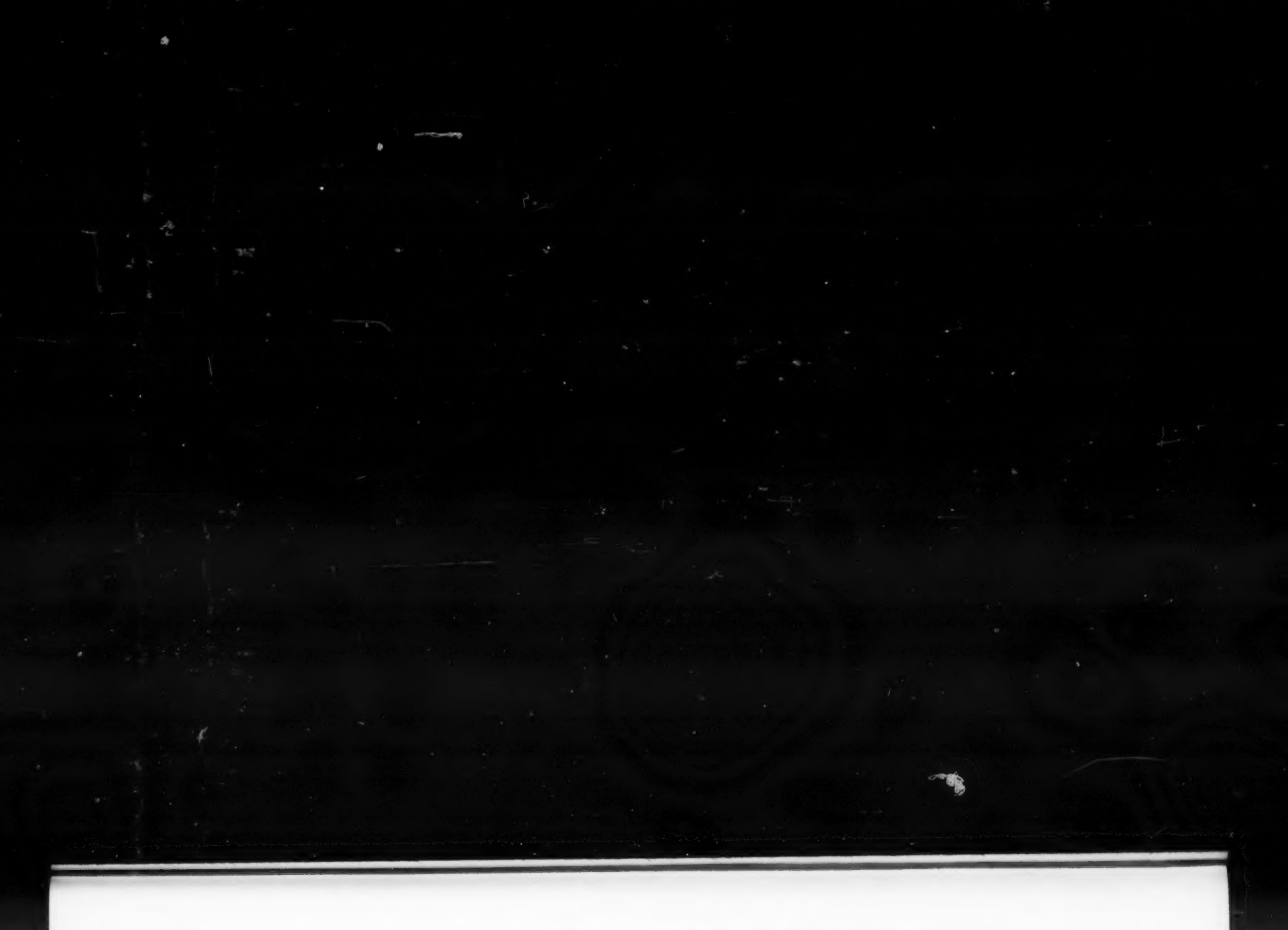
J. R. Ruck Keene, M.B.E., T.D., M.A.

Librarian

R. G. Griffin, F.L.A.

Deputy Librarian

J. Bird



EDITORIAL REPORT ON NOMENCLATURE, 1958

THE customary annual editorial report on nomenclature is not presented this year. It is the Society's intention to issue later in 1959 a volume in its series of Special Publications which will include all the nomenclature rules previously printed (so far as they remain valid), the new nomenclature rules for organic and inorganic chemistry issued by I.U.P.A.C. as a result of their 1957 Congress (together with editorial comment thereon), the previous annual editorial reports on nomenclature in collated form, a revised version of the brochure "The Presentation of Papers for the Journal of the Chemical Society," and other matter of interest to authors for the Society's publications. Details will be announced later.

INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1958

A

Abbot, M. T. J., **Grove,** John Frederick, and **McCloskey,** P. Some constituents of the broad bean, 1699.

Abel, E. W. Formation and properties of a dipyridine–germanium tetrachloride adduct, 3746.

Abel, E. W., **Bennett,** M. A., **Burton,** R., and **Wilkinson,** G. Transition-metal complexes of seven-membered ring systems. Part I. The *cyclo*heptatriene–metal complexes and related compounds, 4559.

Abel, E. W., **Gerrard,** W., and **Lappert,** M. F. Dephenylation reactions of phenylboron acids and esters, 1451.

Abel, E. W., **Gerrard,** W., **Lappert,** M. F., and **Shafferman,** R. Back-co-ordination from oxygen to boron in organoboron compounds, 2895.

Abel, E. W., **Hargreaves,** G. B., and **Wilkinson,** G. Tetracarbonyl halides of rhenium, 3149.

Abo-Ouf, A. A. See **Khalifa,** M., 3740.

Acheson, R. M., **Taylor,** G. A., and **Tomlinson,** M. L. The synthesis of some benziminazoles, 3750.

Adamson, D. W., **Barrett,** P. A., **Billinghurst,** J. W., and **Jones,** T. S. G. Aminoalkyl tertiary carbinols and derived products. Part VI. The stereochemistry of some 1-phenyl-1-2′-pyridylprop-1-enes, and of some 3-(tertiary amino)-1-phenyl-1-2′-pyridylprop-1-enes carrying additional substituents, 312.

Addison, C. C., and **Hathaway,** B. J. The vapour pressure of anhydrous copper nitrate, and its molecular weight in the vapour state, 3099.

Addison, C. C., and **Sheldon,** J. C. The ultraviolet absorption spectrum of dinitrogen tetroxide in organic solvents, 3142.

Addison, C. C., and **Smith,** B. C. Volume changes on mixing organic liquids with dinitrogen tetroxide: comparison with sulphur dioxide systems, 3664.

Ahmed, S. R., and **Hall,** D. M. Steric effects in 2 : 2′-bridged diphenyls with a heterocyclic bridging ring. Part I. Optically active dihydrobenzazepines, 3043.

Ahrland, S., **Chatt,** J., **Davies,** N. R., and **Williams,** A. A. The relative affinities of co-ordinating atoms for silver ion. Part I. Oxygen, sulphur, and selenium. Part II. Nitrogen, phosphorus, and arsenic, 264, 276.

The relative affinities of an amine, an organic phosphine, and a sulphide for cadmium ion, 1403.

Ali, M. E., and **Owen,** L. N. Alicyclic glycols. Part XIV. The tetralin-2 : 3-diols and the *cyclo*hex-4-ene-1 : 2-diols. Part XV. Some lactols and lactones derived from the *cyclo*hex-4-ene-1 : 2-diols. Part XVI. Decalin 2 : 3-ketols. Part XVII. The decalin-2 : 3-diols, 1066, 1074, 2111, 2119.

Allan, A. W., **Sneeden,** R. P. A., and **Colvin,** J. Alicyclic diketones and diols. Part I. *cis-* and *trans-*2 : 2 : 5 : 5-Tetramethyl*cyclo*hexane-1 : 3-diol, 557.

Allison, G. F., and **Cheesman,** G. H. A hydrate of potassium dichloroiodide, 1177.

Allison, W. R., **Logan,** W. R., **Newbold,** G. T., and **Ross,** T. J. Phthalans. Part II. Ultraviolet and infrared spectra, 4311.

Allport, D. C., and **Bu'Lock,** J. D. The pigmentation and cell-wall material of *Daldinia* sp., 4090.

Alner, D. J., and **Smeeth,** A. G. Complex formation involving silver and the 2-hydroxyethylamines, 4207.

Ames, G. R., and **Davey,** W. *cyclo*Hexane-1 : 3-diones. Part III. Alkaline hydrolysis of ethyl 2 : 4-dioxo-6-styryl*cyclo*hexanecarboxylate. Part IV. The synthesis of further terphenyl derivatives, 911, 1794.

Amin, El S. Characterisation of thiols by means of their *p-p′*-nitrophenylazobenzoyl derivatives, 4769.

Anderson, D. M. W. See **Simpson,** J., 2378.

Anderson, F. B., **Hirst,** E. L., **Manners,** D. J., and **Ross,** A. G. The constitution of laminarin. Part III. The fine structure of insoluble lamarin, 3233.

Andrews, K. J. M., and **Barber,** W. E. The synthesis of 6-dimethylamino-9-β-D-ribofuranosylpurine-5′ phosphate, 2768.

Andrews, P., and **Hough,** L. The biosynthesis of polysaccharides. Part I. The composition of plum-leaf polysaccharides. Part II. Incorporation of $^{14}CO_2$ into plum-leaf polysaccharides during photosynthesis, 4476, 4483.

Angus, A. B., and **Bacon,** R. G. R. Thiocyanogen chloride. Part I. Chemical evidence for the existence of the monomeric compound in solutions in organic solvents, 774.

Angyal, S. J., and **Gilham,** P. T. Cyclitols. Part VIII. Elimination of vicinal sulphonyloxy-groups by iodine ion, 375.

Ansell, M. F., and **Brown,** S. S. Reduced cyclic compounds. Part IV. The intramolecular acylation of some olefinic acids. Part VI. The preparation and cyclisation of *trans*-8-phenyloct-5-enoic and *trans*-7-1′-naphthylhept-4-enoic acid, 2955, 3956.

Ansell, M. F., and **Gadsby,** B. Reduced cyclic compounds. Part V. The preparation of 5 : 6-dihydro-3-methyl-4*H*-pyran and its conversion into 4-methylhex-*trans*-4-en-1-ol, 3388.

Ansell, M. F., and **Selleck,** M. E. Reduced cyclic compounds. Part III. The preparation and cyclodehydration of some unsaturated tertiary alcohols, 1167.

Ansell, M. F., and **Thomas,** D. A. The reaction of chlorine with tetrahydro-2-methylenefuran, 1163.

Arbuckle, A. W., and **Greenwood,** C. T. Physicochemical studies on starches. Part XIII. The fractionation of oat and wheat starches. Part XIV. The effect of acid on wheat-starch granules, 2626, 2629.

Arcus, C. L., and **Barrett,** G. C. Heterocyclic analogues of fluorene: indeno(1′ : 2′-4 : 5)thiazoles from 2-bromoindan-1-one, 2740.

Arcus, C. L., and **Bennett,** G. J. Intermediates in the conversion of pinonic acid into carbocyclic compounds, 3180.

Arcus, C. L., and **Evans,** J. V. Reactions of organic azides. Part VIII. Kinetics of the rearrangement of 9-azidofluorene in sulphuric–acetic acid, 789.

Arcus, C. L., and **Hallgarten,** P. A. The decomposition of 2-nitro-1-phenylethyl sulphones at an alumina surface, 4214.

Arcus, C. L., and **Schaffer,** R. E. *m*-Hydrazinostyrene, 2428.

Armstrong, J. J., **Baddiley,** J., **Buchanan,** J. G., **Carss,** B., and **Greenberg,** G. R. Isolation and structure of ribitol phosphate derivatives (teichoic acids) from bacterial cell walls, 4344.

Armstrong, R. S., **Aroney,** M., **Le Fèvre,** C. G., **Le Fèvre,** R. J. W., and **Smith,** M. R. Molecular polarisability. Dependence of apparent molar Kerr constants at infinite dilution on the medium in which they are measured, 1474.

Arnall, P. Three new coal-tar bases, 1702.

Arnold, R. B., **Johnson,** A. W., and **Mauger,** A. B. The structure of viridogrisein (etamycin), 4466.

Aroney, M., and **Le Fèvre,** R. J. W. Molecular polarisability. Application of the N–H and N–C link polarisabilities to the conformations of tertiary amines, piperidine, and morpholine, 3002.

Aroney, M. See also **Armstrong,** R. S., 1474.

Arthur, H. R., **Halsall,** T. G., and **Smith,** R. D. The chemistry of triterpenes and related compounds. Part XXXIII. The isolation of ergosta-7 : 22-dien-3-one from *Fomes fomentarius*, 2603.

Asatoor, A., and **Dalgliesh,** C. E. The use of adsorption for isolation of aromatic substances, 1498.
Florisil as an adsorbent for basic substances, 1717.
Ash, A. S. F., and **Wragg,** W. R. Synthesis of the 3-2′-aminopropyl- and 3-2′-aminobutyl-derivatives of 5-hydroxyindole, and an alternative synthesis of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 3887.
Ashley, J. N., **Collins,** R. F., **Davis,** M., and **Sirett,** N. E. The chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. Part I. Derivatives and analogues of αω-di-(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkanes, 3298.
Ashworth, P. J., **Jones,** E. R. H., **Mansfield,** G. H., **Schlögl,** K., **Thompson,** J. M., and **Whiting,** M. C. Researches on acetylenic compounds. Part LIX. The synthesis of three polyacetylenic antibiotics, 950.
Aspinall, G. O., **Auret,** B. J., and **Hirst,** E. L. Gum ghatti (Indian gum). Part II. The hydrolysis products obtained from the methylated degraded gum and the methylated gum. Part III. Neutral oligosaccharide formed on partial acid hydrolysis of the gum, 221, 4408.
Aspinall, G. O., and **Cañas-Rodriguez,** A. Sisal pectic acid, 4020.
Aspinall, G. O., and **Das Gupta,** P. C. The constitution of jute hemicellulose I, 3627.
Aspinall, G. O., and **Ferrier,** R. J. Cereal gums. Part III. The constitution of an araboxylan from barley flour, 638.
The synthesis of 2-*O*-β-D-xylopyranosyl-L-arabinose and its isolation from the partial hydrolysis of esparto hemicellulose, 1501.
Aspinall, G. O., **Hirst,** E. L., and **Ramstad,** E. The constitution of larch ε-galactan, 593.
Aspinall, G. O., and **McKay,** J. E. The hemicelluloses of European larch (*Larix decidua*). Part I. The constitution of a xylan, 1059.
Aspinall, G. O., **Rashbrook,** R. B., and **Kessler,** G. The mannans of ivory nut (*Phytelephas macrocarpa*). Part II. The partial acid hydrolysis of mannans A and B, 215.
Auret, B. J. See **Aspinall,** G. O., 221, 4408.
Austin, W. C., **Potter,** M. D., and **Taylor,** E. P. Potential trypanocides. The action of polymethylene dihalides on 4-aminoquinaldine, 1489.
Aveston, J., **Everest,** D. A., and **Wells,** R. A. Adsorption of gold from cyanide solutions by anionic resins, 231.
Ayerst, G. G., and **Schofield,** K. *cis*- and *trans*-3 : 4-*cyclo*-Pentanopiperidine, 4097.
Aynsley, E. E. The oxyfluorides of manganese and iodine, 2425.
Aynsley, E. E., and **Campbell,** W. A. Reactions of ammonia with nickel(II) cyanide, 1723.
Complexes of thiourea containing tellurium, 3290.
Aynsley, E. E., and **Hair,** M. L. Per-rhenyl fluoride, 3747.
Ayres, D. C., and **Raphael,** R. A. *trans-cyclo*Heptane-1 : 2-dicarboxylic acid and its conversion into *trans-bicyclo*-[5 : 3 : 0]decan-9-one, 1779.

B

Bachelard, H. S., and **Trikojus,** V. M. Some synthetic cysteinyl peptides, 4541.
Bacon, R. G. R., and **Irwin,** R. S. Thiocyanogen chloride. Part II. Some physical properties of its solutions, 778.
Bacon, R. G. R., **Irwin,** R. S., **Pollock,** J. McC., and **Pullin,** A. D. E. Chemical and infrared spectral evidence for the structure of thiocyanogen trichloride, 764.
Bacon, R. G. R., and **Lindsay,** W. S. Cyclisations with hydrazine. Part I. The preparation of phenanthrene compounds and of pyrene from aldehydes. A variation in reductions of the Wolff–Kishner type. Part II. Conversion of 2 : 2′-diacyldiphenyls into compounds of the phenanthrene and 4 : 5-6 : 7-dibenzo-1 : 2-diazocine series, 1375, 1382.
Bacon, R. G. R. See also **Angus,** A. B., 774.
Baddar, F. G., **El-Assal,** L. S., and **Baghos,** V. B. 1-Phenylnaphthalenes. Part IV. The cyclisation of methyl hydrogen *cis*- and *trans*-γ-*o*-methoxyphenyl- and ethyl hydrogen *cis*- and *trans*-γ-*p*-methoxyphenyl-γ-phenylitaconate to the corresponding 1-phenylnaphthalenes, 986.
Baddeley, G., and **Cooke,** J. R. Interdependence of molecular conformation and conjugation in aromatic ethers. Part II, 2797.
Baddeley, G., and **Gordon,** M. Relationship between hyperconjugation and conformation. Part III. Ethyl alcoholysis of some derivatives of diphenylmethyl chloride, 4379.
Baddeley, G., **Rasburn,** J. W., and **Rose,** R. The effect of conformation on the rate of unimolecular solvolysis of aralkyl chlorides, 3168.
Baddeley, G., **Varma,** S., and **Gordon,** M. Relation between hyperconjugation and conformation. Part II. The ethyl alcoholysis of some homologues of diphenylmethyl chloride, 3171.
Baddeley, G., and **Vickars,** M. A. Interdependence of conformation and conjugation in aromatic ethers. Part III, 4665.
Baddiley, J., **Buchanan,** J. G., **Hayes,** D. H., and **Smith,** P. A. Synthesis of 1-β-D-ribofuranosyl-4(5)-glyoxalinylacetic acid, a metabolite of histamine, 3743.
Baddiley, J., **Buchanan,** J. G., and **Letters,** R. The separation and characterisation of the 2′ : 5′- and 3′ : 5′-diphosphate and the 2′ : 3′ : 5′-triphosphate of adenosine, 1000.
Baddiley, J., **Buchanan,** J. G., and **Osborne,** G. O. The preparation of 7- and 9-glucopyranosyl and -xylopyranosyl derivatives of 8-azaxanthine (5 : 7-dihydroxy-s-triazolo[*d*]pyrimidine), 1651.
The preparation of 7- and 9-ribofuranosyl derivatives of 8-azaxanthine. A note on the preparation of 9-glucopyranosylxanthine, 3606.
Baddiley, J., **Buchanan,** J. G., and **Sanderson,** A. R. Synthesis of cytidine diphosphate glycerol, 3107.
Baddiley, J. See also **Armstrong,** J. J., 4344.
Badger, G. M., and **Buttery,** R. G. The formation of aromatic hydrocarbons at high temperatures. Part IV. The pyrolysis of styrene, 2458.
Badger, G. M., **Buttery,** R. G., **Kimber,** R. W. L., **Lewis,** G. E., **Moritz,** A. G., and **Napier,** I. M. The formation of aromatic hydrocarbons at high temperatures. Part I. Introduction, 2449.
Badger, G. M., and **Christie,** B. J. Polynuclear heterocyclic systems. Part XII. Further examples of the Elbs reaction with heterocyclic ketones, 913.
Badger, G. M., **Christie,** B. J., **Rodda,** H. J., and **Pryke,** J. M. Polynuclear heterocyclic systems. Part XIII. The reaction of ethyl diazoacetate with naphthalene and its heterocyclic analogues, 1179.
Badger, G. M., and **Kimber,** R. W. L. The formation of aromatic hydrocarbons at high temperatures. Part II. An examination of "Schroeter tar." Part III. The pyrolysis of 1-4′-phenylbutylnaphthalene, 2453, 2455.
Badger, G. M., and **Moritz,** A. G. Intramolecular hydrogen bonding in 8-hydroxyquinolines, 3437.
Badger, G. M., **Rodda,** H. J., and **Sasse,** J. M. The reaction of ethyl diazoacetate with thionaphthen, 4777.
Baghos, V. B. See **Baddar,** F. G., 986.
Bagnall, K. W., **Robertson,** D. S., and **Stewart,** M. A. A. The polonium nitrates, 3633.
Bagnall, K. W., **Robinson,** P. S., and **Stewart,** M. A. A. New methods of preparing polonium metal, 3426.
Bailey, R. W., **Barker,** S. A., **Bourne,** E. J., **Grant,** P. M., and **Stacey,** M. Immunopolysaccharides. Part IX. The enzymic synthesis of trisaccharides containing the α-1 : 2-glucosidic linkage, 1895.
Baker, J. A. The mechanism of *N*-acylation of 2-mercaptoglyoxalines, 2387.
Baker, W., **Barton,** J. W., and **McOmie,** J. F. W. Diphenylenes. Part II. Syntheses of substituted diphenylenes and of related diphenyls. Part III. Substitution in the nucleus, 2658, 2666.
Baker, W., **Buggle,** K. M., **McOmie,** J. F. W., and **Watkins,** D. A. M. Attempts to prepare new aromatic systems. Part VII. 15 : 16-Dihydro-15 : 16-diazapyrene. The synthesis of di(pyridine-2 : 6-dimethylene), 3594.
Baker, W., **Curtis,** R. F., **McOmie,** J. F. W., **Olive,** L. W., and **Rogers,** V. An anomalous Barbier–Wieland degradation, 1007.
Ball, D. H., and **Jones,** J. K. N. The acid-catalysed reversion of D-xylose, 33.
A synthesis of 3-*O*-β-D-galactopyranosyl-D-galactose, 905.

Ballantine, J. A., Barrett, C. B., Beer, R. J. S., Eardley, S., Robertson, A., Shaw, B. L., and Simpson, T. H. The chemistry of bacteria. Part VII. The structure of violacein, 755.

Ballantine, J. A., Beer, R. J. S., and Robertson, A. Michael addition of 1-methyloxindole and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 4779.

Ballard, D. G. H., and Bamford, C. H. Stereochemical aspects of the reactions between α-*N*-carboxyamino-acid anhydrides and primary and secondary bases, 355.

Bamford, C. H. See **Ballard, D. G. H.**, 355.

Bannister, E., and Fowles, G. W. A. Reactions of tin(IV) halides with ammonia derivatives. Part I. The reaction of tin(IV) chloride with liquid ammonia. Part II. The reaction of liquid ammonia with tin(IV) bromide, diammonium hexabromostannate(IV), and tin(IV) iodide, 751, 4374.

Barakat, M. Z., Shehab, S. K., and El-Sadr, M. M. Some anilinoquinones and *N*-substituted 2-hydroxy-1 : 4-naphthaquinone imines, 901.

Barber, W. E. See **Andrews, K. J. M.**, 2768.

Barclay, G. A., and Barnard, A. K. Complexes of bivalent and tervalent cobalt with a terdentate and a quadridentate amine, 2540.

Barker, C. C., Emmerson, R. G., and Periam, J. D. Triphenylene: an examination of modified Mannich syntheses, and an improvement of the Rapson synthesis, 1077.

Barker, S. A., Bourne, E. J., Bruce, G. T., and Stacey, M. Immunopolysaccharides. Part XI. Structure of an *Acetobacter capsulatum* dextran, 4414.

Barker, S. A., Bourne, E. J., Fleetwood, J. G., and Stacey, M. Catalytic oxidation of carbohydrates. Some properties of potassium α-D-glucopyranuronate 1-(dipotassium phosphate), 4128.

Barker, S. A., Bourne, E. J., Grant, P. M., and Stacey, M. Immunopolysaccharides. Part VIII. Enzymic synthesis of 6-*O*-α-D-glucopyranosyl-3-*O*-methyl-D-glucose by *Betacoccus arabinosaceous*, 601.

Barker, S. A., Bourne, E. J., Pinkard, R. M., Stacey, M., and Whiffen, D. H. The stereoisomers of 2 : 4-dimethyl-1 : 3-dioxolan, 3232.

Barker, S. A., Bourne, E. J., Salt, E., and Stacey, M. Production of mannitol by a *Lactobacillus* causing ropiness in cider, 2736.

Barker, S. A., Foster, A. B., Siddiqui, I. R., and Stacey, M. Structure of the capsular polysaccharide of *Aerobacter aerogenes* (N.C.T.C. 418), 2358.

Barker, S. A., Foster, A. B., Stacey, M., and Webber, J. M. Amino-sugars and related compounds. Part IV. Isolation and properties of oligosaccharides obtained by controlled fragmentation of chitin, 2218.

Barker, S. A., Gómez-Sánchez, A., and Stacey, M. Studies of *Aspergillus niger*. Part X. Polyol and disaccharide production from acetate, 2583.

Barker, S. A., Heidelberger, M., Stacey, M., and Tipper, D. J. Immunopolysaccharides. Part X. The structure of the immunologically specific polysaccharide of *Pneumococcus* type XIV, 3468.

Barker, S. A. See also **Bailey, R. W.**, 1895.

Barltrop, J. A., and Rogers, N. A. J. Experiments on the synthesis of diterpenes. Part I. A total synthesis of (±)-totarol, 2566.

Barnard, A. K. See **Barclay, G. A.**, 2540.

Barnard, M. See **Bonner, T. G.**, 4176, 4181.

Barrer, R. M., and Langley, D. A. Reactions and stability of chabazite-like phases. Part I. Ion-exchanged forms of natural chabazite. Part II. Ion-exchanged forms of some synthetic species. Part III. Intracrystalline water, 3804, 3811, 3817.

Barrer, R. M., and Meier, W. M. Salt-inclusion complexes of zeolites, 299.

Barrer, R. M., and Reay, J. S. S. Sorption by NH_4^+- and Cs^+-montmorillonites, and ion fixation, 3824.

Barrett, C. B. See **Ballantine, J. A.**, 755.

Barrett, G. C., and Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XXV. Steric hindrance to cyclisation of 6-aminochrysene and its derivatives, 2946.

Barrett, G. C. See also **Arcus, C. L.**, 2740, and **Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph.**, 4308.

Barrett, P. A. Aminoalkyl tertiary carbinols and derived products. Part VII. A new synthesis of 1-arylpyrrocolines, 325.

Barrett, P. A., and Chambers, K. A. Aminoalkyl tertiary carbinols and derived products. Part VIII. Some 1-alkyl- and 1 : 2-*cyclo*alkano-pyrrocolines, 338.

Barrett, P. A. See also **Adamson, D. W.**, 312.

Barry, V. C., Belton, J. G., O'Sullivan, J. F., and Twomey, D. The oxidation of derivatives of *o*-phenylenediamine. Part V. N^3-Substituted derivatives of anilino*apo*safranine (rimino-compounds) and related compounds. Part VI. Reductive acylation of anilino*apo*safranines and related compounds, 859, 4495.

Barry, W. J. Fission of di-(3-methyl-1 : 5-diphenyl-4-pyrazolyl) disulphide by chlorine, 1171.

Bartley, W. G., and Wardlaw, W. The alkali-metal zirconium ennea-alkoxides, $MZr_2(OR)_9$, 422.

Barton, D. H. R., Bhati, A., de Mayo, P., and Morrison, G. A. The constitution and synthesis of anisoxide, 4393.

Barton, D. H. R., de Mayo, P., and Orr, J. C. Triterpenoids. Part XXIV. Further investigations on the constitution of zeorin, 2239.

Barton, D. H. R., de Mayo, P., and Shafiq, M. Photochemical transformations. Part II. The constitution of lumisantonin. Part V. The constitutions of photosantonic acid and derivatives, 140, 3314.

Barton, D. H. R., and Kende, A. S. Photochemical transformations. Part III. The constitution of a steroid irradiation product, 688.

Barton, D. H. R., and King, J. F. The generalised diaxial ⟶ diequatorial rearrangement, 4398.

Barton, D. H. R., and Levisalles, J. E. D. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XI. The constitution of geigerin, 4518.

Barton, D. H. R., and Narayanan, C. R. Sesquiterpenoids. Part X. The constitution of lactucin, 963.

Barton, D. H. R., and Scott, A. I. The constitutions of geodin and erdin, 1767.

Barton, D. H. R., and Taylor, W. C. Photochemical transformations. Part IV. The photochemistry of prednisone acetate, 2500.

Barton, J. W. See **Baker, W.**, 2658, 2666.

Bartram, C. A., Harrison, D., and Short, W. F. Anils. Part I. Syntheses of 9-phenylphenanthridine, 1158.

Bartram, C. A., Oxley, P., Peak, D. A., and Nicholson, J. S. *o*-Hydroxybenzenesulphonamide, 2903.

Bassett, H. The phosphates of calcium. Part V. Revision of the earlier space diagram, 2949.

Bassilios, H. F. See **Makar, S. M.**, 2437.

Bateman, L., and Glazebrook, R. W. Synthesis of thia*cyclo*alk-2-enes, 2834.

Bateman, L., Glazebrook, R. W., and Moore, C. G. The reaction of sulphur and sulphur compounds with olefinic substances. Part IX. The reaction of sulphur with 2 : 6-dimethylocta-2 : 6-diene, 2846.

Bateman, L., Glazebrook, R. W., Moore, C. G., Porter, M., Ross, G. W., and Saville, R. W. The reaction of sulphur and sulphur compounds with olefinic substances. Part VIII. The reaction of sulphur with mono-olefins, 2838.

Bateman, L., Moore, C. G., and Porter, M. The reaction of sulphur and sulphur compounds with olefinic substances. Part XI. The mechanism of interaction of sulphur with mono-olefins and 1 : 5-dienes, 2866.

Bateman, L., and Shipley, F. W. Catalytic hydrogenation of unsaturated sulphides and sulphones, 2888.

Battersby, A. R., and Binks, R. Pavine. Part III. Related synthetic work, 4333.

Battersby, A. R., and Yeowell, D. A. Pavine. Part II. The structure of *iso*pavine, 1988.

Baughan, E. C. See **Porter, G. B.**, 744.

Bax, C. M., Katritzky, A. R., and Sutton, L. E. *N*-Oxides and related compounds. Part VIII. The electric dipole moments of a series of 4-substituted pyridine–boron trichloride complexes. Part IX. The electric dipole moments of pyridine– and trimethylamine–boron trihydride and trihalide complexes, 1254, 1258.

Bayles, J. W., and Chetwyn, A. The acid–base function in non-aqueous solution. Part I. The equilibria between mono-, di-, or tri-*n*-butylamine and 2 : 4-dinitrophenol in chlorobenzene, 2328.

Baylis, R. L., **Bevan,** T. H., and **Malkin,** T. The synthesis of cephalin (phosphatidylethanolamine) and batyl, chimyl, glycol, and alkyl analogues, 2962.

Beard, C., and **Hickinbottom,** W. J. Molecular rearrangements. Part II. 2 : 6-Disubstituted *N*-chloroacetanilides, 2982.

Beard, J. A. T. See **Katritzky,** A. R., 2182, 3721.

Beckwith, A. L. J., **Norman,** R. O. C., and **Waters,** W. A. Free-radical reactions of 9 : 10-diphenylanthracene, 171.

Beer, R. T. S., **Gradwell,** W. T., and **Oates,** W. J. The conversion of certain αx-disubstituted *N*-phenylglycines into 4-oxo-1-phenyl-Δ^2-pyrrolines, 4693.

Beer, R. J. S. See also **Ballantine,** J. A., 755, 4779.

Belcher, R., **Bhasin,** R. L., **Shah,** R. A., and **West,** T. S. Submicro-methods for the analysis of organic compounds. Part V. The determination of sulphur, 4054.

Belcher, R., **Bhatty,** M. K., and **West,** T. S. Submicro-methods for the analysis of organic compounds. Part III. Determination of *N*-methyl groups and the simultaneous determination of alkoxyl and *N*-methyl groups, 2393.

Belcher, R., **Hoyle,** W., and **West,** T. S. The synthesis of *vic.*-dioximes from symmetrical ketones, 2743.

Belcher, R., **Leonard,** M. A., and **West,** T. S. The preparation and analytical properties of *NN*-di(carboxymethyl)-aminomethyl derivatives of some hydroxyanthraquinones, 2390.

Belcher, R., **Lyle,** S. J., and **Stephen,** W. I. The preparation of some new substituted naphthylamines and naphthidines, 3243.

Substituted benzidines and related compounds as reagents in analytical chemistry. Part XV. Some new 3 : 3′-disubstituted naphthidines, 4454.

Belcher, R., **Nutten,** A. J., and **Stephen,** W. I. Substituted benzidines and related compounds as reagents in analytical chemistry. Part XIV. 3-Bromo- and 3 : 3′-dibromobenzidine as redox indicators, 2336.

Belcher, R., **Shah,** R. A., and **West,** T. S. Submicro-methods for the analysis of organic compounds. Part IV. The determination of iodine and bromine, 2998.

Bell, E. A. Reactions of amino-acids with acetic acid, 2423.

Bell, F. Some derivatives of *tert.*-butylbenzene, 120.

Bell, I., **Jones,** E. R. H., and **Whiting,** M. C. Researches on acetylenic compounds. Part LXI. The synthesis of three polyacetylenic esters, 1313.

Bell, I., **Madroñero,** R., and **Whiting,** M. C. Researches on acetylenic compounds. Part LXII. The interaction of amines and the stereoisomers of 5-chlorchex-3-en-1-yne, 3195.

Bell, R. P., and **McDougall,** A. O. The kinetics of the base-catalysed decomposition of benzyl *tert.*-butyl peroxide, 1697.

Bell, R. P., and **Ramsden,** E. N. Kinetics of the bromination of some aromatic amines, 161.

Bell, R. P., and **Rawlinson,** D. J. Kinetics of the acid and alkaline hydrolysis of potassium ethoxycarbonylmethanesulphonate, 4387.

Bell, R. P., **Rivlin,** V. G., and **Waters,** W. A. Acid-catalysis of glycol fission by lead tetra-acetate, 1696.

Bell, R. P., and **Smith,** M. J. Deuterium exchange in the aldol condensation of acetaldehyde, 1691.

Bell, R. P., and **Vogelsong,** D. C. Kinetics of the reaction between 2-ethoxycarbonyl-2-iodo*cyclo*hexanone and iodide ions, 243.

Bellamy, L. J., **Gerrard,** W., **Lappert,** M. F., and **Williams,** R. L. Infrared spectra of boron compounds, 2412.

Bellamy, L. J., and **Williams,** R. L. Infrared spectra and polar effects. Part VIII. The frequencies and stabilities of olefinic systems. Part IX. Field effects in α-halogenated aldehydes and acid chlorides, 2463, 3465.

Belton, J. G. See **Barry,** V. C., 859, 4495.

Benn, M. H., **Owen,** L. N., and **Creighton,** A. M. Cytotoxic compounds. Part I. *p*-(*NN*-Di-2′-chloroethyl- and *p*-(*NN*-di-2′-bromoethyl-amino)thiophenol, 2800.

Bennett, G. J. See **Arcus,** C. L., 3180.

Bennett, M. A. See **Abel,** E. W., 4559.

Bennett, R. N., **Deans,** A. A., **Harris,** J. G. H., **Ritchie,** P. D., and **Shim,** J. S. Studies in pyrolysis. Part XIII. Competitive alkyl–oxygen and acyl–oxygen scission in the pyrolysis of esters; αx-disubstituted cyanomethyl carboxylates, 4508.

Bergmann, E. D., and **Cohen,** S. Organic fluorine compounds. Part IX. The preparation of fluoroacetone and 1 : 3-difluoroacetone, 2259.

Bergmann, E. D., and **Katz,** D. Vinylanthracenes, and the polymerization of the 9-isomer, 3216.

Bethell, D., and **Gold,** V. Aromatic alkylation. Part I. The kinetics of the acid-catalysed aralkylation by diarylmethanols in acetic acid solution. Part II. Diarylmethylation reactions in the solvent systems $ZnCl_2$–$CH_3{\cdot}CO_2H$ and $ZnCl_2$–HCl–$CH_3{\cdot}CO_2H$, 1905, 1930.

Bethell, D., **Gold,** V., and **Satchell,** D. P. N. Indicator measurements in the solvent systems $ZnCl_2$–$CH_3{\cdot}CO_2H$ and $ZnCl_2$–HCl–$CH_3{\cdot}CO_2H$, 1918.

Betts, B. E., and **Davey,** W. Chalcones and related compounds. Part VII. Catalysed exchange of hydrogen cyanide between acetone cyanohydrin and chalcones, 4193.

Bevan, T. H. See **Baylis,** R. L., 2962.

Bevington, J. C., and **Ghanem,** N. A. The mechanisms of inhibition and retardation in radical polymerizations. Part IV. The effects of diphenylpicrylhydrazine and a condensation product of acetone with phenylhydroxylamine upon the sensitized polymerization of styrene, 2254.

Bhasin, R. L. See **Belcher,** R., 4054.

Bhati, A. See **Barton,** D. H. R., 4393.

Bhatty, M. K. See **Belcher,** R., 2393.

Bien, S., and **Ginsburg,** D. The structure of bornesitol, 3189.

Billinghurst, J. W. See **Adamson,** D. W., 312.

Binks, R. See **Battersby,** A. R., 4333.

Birch, A. J., **Blance,** G. E., and **Smith,** H. Studies in relation to biosynthesis. Part XVIII. Penicillic acid, 4582.

Birch, A. J., **English,** R. J., **Massy-Westrop,** R. A., **Slaytor,** M., and **Smith,** H. Studies in relation to biosynthesis. Part XIV. The origin of the nuclear methyl groups in mycophenolic acid, 365.

Birch, A. J., **English,** R. J., **Massy-Westrop,** R. A., and **Smith,** H. Studies in relation to biosynthesis. Part XV. Origin of terpenoid structures in mycelianamide and mycophenolic acid, 369.

Birch, A. J., **Fitton,** P., **Pride,** E., **Ryan,** A. J., **Smith,** H., and **Whalley,** W. B. Studies in relation to biosynthesis. Part XVII. Sclerotiorin, citrinin, and citromycetin, 4576.

Birch, A. J., **Hughes,** G. A., and **Smith,** H. Hydroaromatic steroid hormones. Part VII. (±)-17a-Ethynyl-17a-hydroxy-D-homo-18 : 19-bisnorandrost-4-en-3-one, 4774.

Birch, A. J., **Massy-Westrop,** R. A., **Rickards,** R. W., and **Smith,** H. Studies in relation to biosynthesis. Part XIII. Griseofulvin, 360.

Birch, A. J., **Milligan,** B., **Smith,** E., and **Speake,** R. N. Some stereochemical studies of lignans, 4471.

Birch, A. J., and **Moye,** C. J. Studies in relation to biosynthesis. Part XVI. The synthesis of lumiflavin from non-benzenoid precursors, 2622.

Birch, A. J., **Pride,** E., and **Smith,** H. Hydroaromatic steroid hormones. Part VI. Some D-homo-analogues lacking ring B, 4688.

Birch, A. J., **Ryan,** A. J., and **Smith,** H. Studies in relation to biosynthesis. Part XIX. The biosynthesis of helminthosporin, 4773.

Blackadder, D. A., and **Hinshelwood,** Sir C. The kinetics of the decomposition of the addition compounds formed by sodium bisulphite and a series of aldehydes and ketones. Part I. Part II. General discussion of energy–entropy relations, 2720, 2728.

Blackall, E. L., **Hughes,** E. D., **Ingold,** Sir C., and **Pearson,** R. B. Nitration at nitrogen and oxygen centres. Part II. Kinetics and mechanism of the conversion of alcohols, glycols, and glycerol into their nitric esters, 4366.

Bladon, P. The Michael reaction of 3β-acetoxypregna-5 : 16-dien-20-one and malonic ester, 3723.

Bladon, P., **Cornforth,** J. W., and **Jaeger,** R. H. Electrolytic reduction of some αβ-unsaturated steroid ketones, 863.

Blair, J., **Logan,** W. R., and **Newbold,** G. T. Phthalans. Part I. The preparation of phthalan-4-carboxylic acid, 304.

Blance, G. E. See **Birch,** A. J., 4582.

Blears, J. G., and **Haworth,** R. D. The constituents of natural phenolic resins. Part XXIV. A synthesis of galgravin, 1985.

Beazard, W., and **Rothstein**, E. The reaction between aromatic compounds and derivatives of tertiary acids. Part XI. Friedel–Crafts reactions with optically active acid chlorides, 3789.

Binc, R., and **Hadži**, D. Infrared spectra and hydrogen bonding in the nickel–dimethylglyoxime and related complexes, 4536.

Bond, G. C. The catalytic hydrogenation of unsaturated hydrocarbons. Part I. The kinetics of the hydrogenation of acetylene over a nickel–pumice catalyst. Part II. Reaction between dideuteroacetylene and hydrogen over a nickel–pumice catalyst, 2705, 4288.

Bond, G. C., and **Mann**, R. S. The catalytic hydrogenation of unsaturated hydrocarbons. Part III. The kinetics of the hydrogenation of acetylene over various types of nickel catalyst, 4738.

Bonner, T. G., and **Barnard**, M. The cyclodehydration of anils. Part III. The alternative hydrolytic reaction. Part IV. Substituent effects, 4176, 4181.

Bonner, T. G., **Clayton**, J. M., and **Williams**, G. The effect of the salt Ph_3CSnCl_3 on the stannic chloride-catalysed polymerisation of styrene, 1705.

Bonner, T. G., and **Lockhart**, J. C. The denitration of nitroguanidines in strong acids. Part I. The correlation of rate constants with the acidity function, H_0, and activities of solvent entities. Part II. Absorption spectra and pK_a values of certain nitroguanidines, 3852, 3858.

Booth, H., and **King**, F. E. Synthetic and stereochemical investigations of reduced cyclic bases. Part VI. A new synthesis of *trans*-octahydroindole and a re-investigation of its Hofmann methylation products, 2688.

Booth, H., **King**, F. E., and **Parrick**, J. Synthetic and stereochemical investigations of reduced cyclic bases. Part V. The exhaustive methylation of some partially reduced cyclic bases, 2302.

Borecki, C., **Michalski**, J., and **Musierowicz**, S. Organophosphorus compounds of sulphur and selenium. Part X. Action of sulphuryl chloride on alkyl hydrogen alkylphosphonothioates and dialkylphosphinothioic acids. Synthesis of *P*-alkoxy-*P*-alkyloxophosphoranesulphenyl chlorides, 4081.

Bose, A. N., and **Hinshelwood**, Sir C. The benzoylation of substituted anilines in different solvents, 4085.

Bottomley, G. A., and **Reeves**, C. G. The virial coefficients of carbon disulphide, diethyl ether, and *n*-hexane, 3794.

Bottomley, G. A., and **Remmington**, T. A. The virial coefficients of *cyclo*hexane, carbon disulphide, and carbon tetrachloride vapours, 3800.

Bourne, E. J., **Burdon**, J., and **Tatlow**, J. C. Studies of trifluoroacetic acid. Part XIV. Reaction of acyl trifluoroacetates with 1 : 6-di-*O*-benzoyl-2 : 4-3 : 5-di-*O*-methylene-D-glucitol, 1274.

Bourne, E. J., **Stacey**, M., **Tatlow**, J. C., and **Worrall**, R. Studies of trifluoroacetic acid. Part XV. Further investigations on the reactions of acyl trifluoroacetates with hydroxy-compounds, 3268.

Bourne, E. J., **Tatlow**, C. E. M., **Tatlow**, J. C., and **Worrall**, R. Studies of trifluoroacetic acid. Part XVI. The use of 1 : 3-2 : 4-di-*O*-ethylidene-6-*O*-trifluoroacetyl-D-glucitol in the synthesis of some 5- and 6-substituted D-glucitols, 3945.

Bourne, E. J. See also **Bailey**, R. W., 1895, and **Barker**, S. A., 601, 2736, 3232, 4128, 4414.

Bowen, E. J., and **Sahu**, J. The fluorescence of acridine and acridone solutions, 3716.

Boyd, A. N., **Southern**, P. F., and **Waters**, W. A. Properties and reactions of free alkyl radicals in solution. Part X. Further studies of tertiary hydroxylamines, 2056.

Boyd, G. V. *pseudo*Azulenes. Part I. Some derivatives of *cyclo*penta[*b*]pyran, 1978.

Boyland, E., and **Manson**, D. The reaction of chlorosulphonic acid with aminophenols, 532.

Boyland, E., and **Sims**, P. The oxidations of aromatic amines. Part VII. The action of persulphate on some aromatic amines, 4198.

Brackman, D. S., and **Plesch**, P. H. The cationic oligomerisation of the stilbenes, 3563.

Bradley, D. C. Thallous *tert.*-amyloxide, 4780.

Bradley, D. C., **Chakravarti**, B. N., **Chatterjee**, A. K., **Wardlaw**, W., and **Whitley**, A. Niobium and tantalum mixed alkoxides, 99.

Bradley, D. C., **Kay**, L. J., **Swanwick**, J. D., and **Wardlaw**, W. Germanium esters. Part II. Intermolecular forces and liquid structure, 3656.

Bradley, D. C., **Multani**, R. K., and **Wardlaw**, W. Structural chemistry of the alkoxides. Part X. Primary alkoxides of tervalent iron. Part XI. Branched-chain alkoxides of iron(III), 126, 4153.
Some chloride alkoxides of quadrivalent vanadium and quinquevalent molybdenum, 4647.

Bradley, D. C., **Prevedorou**, C. C. A., **Swanwick**, J. D., and **Wardlaw**, W. Parachors and molecular structure of some metal alkoxides, 1010.

Bradley, D. C., **Sinha**, R. N. P., and **Wardlaw**, W. Chloroalkoxides of titanium, zirconium, cerium, and thorium, 4651.

Bradley, D. C., and **Swanwick**, J. D. Vapour pressures of metal alkoxides. Part I. Titanium tetra-*tert.*-butoxide and -amyloxide, 3207.

Bradley, D. C. See also **El-Aggan**, A. M., 2092, 4643.

Bragg, P. D., and **Hough**, L. The oxidation of proline, hydroxyproline, and *N*-methylglycine with periodate, 4050.

Brain, E. G., and **Finar**, I. L. The Hunsdiecker reaction in the pyrazole series, 2435.
Dipyrazolyls from *C*-acetylpyrazoles, 2486.

Braithwaite, R. S. W., **Holt**, P. F., and **Hughes**, A. N. Polycyclic cinnoline derivatives. Part I. Reduction of 2 : 2′-dinitrodiaryls and related compounds, 4073.

Brand, J. C. D., and **Stevens**, I. D. R. Mechanism and stereochemistry of the addition of nitrogen dioxide to olefins, 629.

Braude, E. A., and **Turner**, D. W. Anionotropic systems. Part VI. The rearrangement of 1-phenylallyl *p*-nitrobenzoate in chlorobenzene. Tracer studies, 2404.

Braude, E. A., **Turner**, D. W., and **Waight**, E. S. Anionotropic systems. Part V. A kinetic investigation of the rearrangement of 1-phenylallyl esters in non-aqueous solvents, 2396.

Braude, E. A., **Webb**, A. A., and **Sultanbawa**, M. U. S. Studies in the vitamin D field. Part III. Approaches to derivatives of 5-hydroxy-2-methyl*cyclo*hexanone. Part IV. The synthesis of some ring A derivatives, 3328, 3336.

Braunholtz, J. T., **Ebsworth**, E. A. V., **Mann**, F. G., and **Sheppard**, N. An infrared absorption band of the *N*-methyl group in the region of 2800 cm.$^{-1}$, 2780.

Braunholtz, J. T., and **Mann**, F. G. The structure and properties of certain polycyclic indolo- and quinolino-derivatives. Part X. Some applications of the Friedländer reaction, and further studies of the quinolino-bases prepared from cyclic keto-amines. Part XI. Derivatives of 4 : 5 : 6 : 7-tetrahydro-1-methyl-4-oxo-2 : 3-benzazepine, 3368, 3377.

Briggs, L. H., and **Brooker**, E. G. *Solanum* alkaloids. Part XII. Solasodamine, a new tetrasaccharide derivative of solasodine, from *S. auriculatum*, *S. sodomaeum*, and *S. marginatum*, 1419.

Briggs, L. H., and **Cambie**, R. C. *Solanum* alkaloids. Part XIII. The examination of the alkaloids from seven *Solanum* species, 1422.

Broadhead, G. D., **Osgerby**, J. M., and **Pauson**, P. L. Ferrocene derivatives. Part V. Ferrocenealdehyde, 650.

Brooker, E. G. See **Briggs**, L. H., 1419.

Brooks, G. T. The synthesis of ^{14}C-labelled 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 10 : 10-hexachloro-6 : 7-epoxy-1 : 4 : 4a : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 8a-octahydro-*exo*-1 : 4-*exo*-5 : 8-dimethanonaphthalene (endrin), 3693.

Brooks, S. G., **Evans**, R. M., **Green**, G. F. H., **Hunt**, J. S., **Long**, A. G., **Mooney**, B., and **Wyman**, L. J. Use of 20-oximes and 20-semicarbazones in making cortisol and 4 : 5α-dihydrocortisol, 4614.

Brown, B. R., and **Cummings**, W. Polymerisation of flavans. Part II. The condensation of 4′-methoxyflavan with phenols, 4302.

Brown, B. R., **Somerfield**, G. A., and **Weitzman**, P. D. J. The synthesis of benzofurans, 4305.

Brown, C. P., and **Mathieson**, A. R. The kinetics of catalytic polymerisations. Part XI. Polymerisation of α-methylstyrene catalysed by the chloroacetic acids. Part XII. Heat and mechanism of polymerisation of α-methylstyrene catalysed by the chloroacetic acids, 3445, 3507.

Brown, D. H., and **Mair**, J. A. Heteropolytungstic acids and heteropolytungstates. Part III. 12-Tungstozincic acid and its salts, and some 12-tungsto-3-zincates, 2597.
Brown, D. J. Some 2-substituted linear naphthiminazoles, 1974.
Brown, D. M., **Hall**, G. E., and **Higson**, H. M. Phospholipids. Part III. The hydrolysis of the *cis*- and the *trans*-isomer of glycerol 1-(2-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl phosphate) and related compounds, 1360.
Brown, D. M., **Parihar**, D. B., **Reese**, C. B., and **Todd**, Sir A. Deoxynucleosides and related compounds. Part VII. The synthesis of 2′-deoxyuridine and of thymidine, 3035.
Brown, D. M., **Parihar**, D. B., and **Todd**, Sir A. Deoxynucleosides and related compounds. Part VIII. Some further transformations of O^2 : 2′-*cyclo*uridine, 4242.
Brown, D. M., **Parihar**, D. B., **Todd**, Sir A., and **Varadarajan**, S. Deoxynucleosides and related compounds. Part VI. The synthesis of 2-thiouridine and of 3′-deoxyuridine, 3028.
Brown, M. P., and **Fowles**, G. W. A. Hexamethyl compounds of silicon, germanium, and tin, 2811.
Brown, R. D., **Coller**, B. A. W., and **Hefternan**, M. L. The mechanism of the coupling of diazonium salts with heterocyclic compounds. Part III. Indazole, 1776.
Brown, S. S. See **Ansell**, M. F., 2955, 3956.
Brown, U. M., **Carter**, P. H., and **Tomlinson**, M. Formyl compounds. Part II, 1843.
Brownstein, S., **Bunton**, C. A., and **Hughes**, E. D. The rearrangement of aromatic *N*-nitroamines. Part II. Isotopic test for intramolecular character in the nitro-transfers from side-chain to *ortho*- and *para*-positions, 4354.
Bruce, G. T. See **Barker**, S. A., 4414.
Bruce, I. C. L., **Giles**, C. H., and **Jain**, S. K. Studies in hydrogen-bond formation. Part VII. Reactions between carbohydrates and proteins in water and their relation to transfer of carbohydrates across red-cell membranes, 1610.
Bryce, W. A. J., **Cowie**, J. M. G., **Greenwood**, C. T., and **Jones**, I. G. Physicochemical studies on starches. Part XV. The action of β-amylase on glycogen as shown by molecular-weight distribution, 3558.
Bryce, W. A. J., **Greenwood**, C. T., and **Jones**, I. G. Physicochemical studies on starches. Part XVI. The molecular weight and apparent molecular-weight distribution of rabbit-liver glycogen, 3845.
Bryce, W. A. J., **Greenwood**, C. T., **Jones**, I. G., and **Manners**, D. J. Physicochemical studies on starches. Part XII. The molecular weight of glycogens in aqueous solution, 711.
Bryce-Smith, D., and **Cox**, G. F. Formation of free radicals during the preparation of organomagnesium compounds in a hydrocarbon solvent, 1050.
Buchanan, C., and **Tucker**, S. H. Attempts to prepare optically active tervalent nitrogen compounds. Part III. Attempted resolution of 6-substituted 1 : 9-phenylenecarbazoles (3-substituted indolo[3, 2, 1-*jk*]carbazoles), 2750.
Buchanan, J. G. The behaviour of derivatives of 3 : 4-anhydrogalactose towards acidic reagents. Part I. Part II, 995, 2511.
Buchanan, J. G. See also **Armstrong**, J. J., 4344, and **Baddiley**, J., 1000, 1651, 3107, 3606, 3743.
Buckle, E. R., **Gard**, J. A., and **Taylor**, H. F. W. Tricalcium silicate hydrate, 1351.
Buckley, R. P., **Rembaum**, A., and **Szwarc**, M. Addition of methyl radicals to quinones. Part II. The reaction centre, 3442.
Buggle, K. M. See **Baker**, W., 3594.
Bullock, E., **Johnson**, A. W., **Markham**, E., and **Shaw**, K. B. A synthesis of coproporphyrin III, 1430.
Bu'Lock, J. D. See **Allport**, D. C., 4090.
Buncel, E., and **Davies**, Alwyn G. Peroxides of elements other than carbon. Part I. The preparation and reactions of peroxysilanes, 1550.
Bunton, C. A., **de la Mare**, P. B. D., **Greaseley**, P. M., **Llewellyn**, D. R., **Pratt**, N. H., and **Tillett**, J. G. Nucleophilic displacements in organic sulphites. Part I. The positions of bond fission in the hydrolyses of some 1 : 2- and 1 : 3-cyclic sulphites, 4751.
Bunton, C. A., **de la Mare**, P. B. D., **Lennard**, A., **Llewellyn**, D. R., **Pearson**, R. B., **Pritchard**, J. G., and **Tillett**, J. G. Nucleophilic displacements in organic sulphites. Part III. Comparison of alkaline and acidic hydrolyses of trimethylene sulphite and related compounds, 4761.
Bunton, C. A., **de la Mare**, P. B. D., and **Tillett**, J. G. Nucleophilic displacements in organic sulphites. Part II. The acid-catalysed hydrolysis of ethylene sulphite and of trimethylene sulphite, 4754.
Bunton, C. A., and **Hadwick**, T. Tracer studies in ester hydrolysis. Part VI. The hydrolysis of methyl trifluoroacetate, 3248.
Bunton, C. A., **Hadwick**, T., **Llewellyn**, D. R., and **Pocker**, Y. Tracer studies in alcohols. Part III. Intermediates in the pinacol–pinacone rearrangement, 403.
Bunton, C. A., **Israel**, G., **Mhala**, M. M., and **Williams**, D. L. H. Tracer studies in ester hydrolysis. Part VII. The hydrolysis of 9-fluorenyl acetate, 3718.
Bunton, C. A., **Llewellyn**, D. R., **Oldham**, K. G., and **Vernon**, C. A. The reactions of organic phosphates. Part I. The hydrolysis of methyl dihydrogen phosphate. Part II. The hydrolysis of α-D-glucose 1-(dihydrogen phosphate), 3574, 3588.
Bunton, C. A., **Llewellyn**, D. R., and **Wilson**, I. Tracer studies on alcohols. Part IV. The oxygen exchange and racemisation of 4-methoxydiphenylmethanol, 4747.
Bunton, C. A., and **Stedman**, G. Oxygen exchange between nitric acid and water. Part IV. The nitration of 2-mesitylethanesulphonic acid, 2420.
The absorption spectra of nitrous acid in aqueous perchloric acid, 2440.
Bunton, C. A. See also **Brownstein**, S., 4354.
Burdon, J. See **Bourne**, E. J., 1274.
Burn, D., **Ellis**, B., and **Petrow**, V. The structure of ruscogenin, 795.
Burnell, R. H. Ring expansion. Part III. The isomerisation of dibenzylidene derivatives of *cyclo*hexanones, 1307.
Burstall, M. L., and **Gibson**, M. S. The reduction of *N*-phenylhydroxylamine with lithium aluminium hydride, 3745.
Burton, R. See **Abel**, E. W., 4559.
Butler, K., **Lawrance**, D. R., and **Stacey**, M. The synthesis of some galactaric (mucic) acid derivatives, 740.
Buttery, R. G. See **Badger**, G. M., 2449, 2458.
Buttler, F. G., and **Taylor**, H. F. W. The system CaO-Al_2O_3-H_2O at 5°, 2103.
Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph. Thiophen derivatives. Part XII. Some derivatives of 2-ethylthiophen, 2418.
Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph., **Jacquignon**, P., and **Loc**, T. B. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XXIV. The synthesis of indole and quinoline compounds from cyclic ketones, 738.
Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph., and **Lavit**, D. Thiophen derivatives. Part XI. Substitution in 2-thenaldehyde, 1721.
Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph., **Saint-Ruf**, G., **Jacquignon**, P., and **Barrett**, G. C. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XXVI. Nitrogen-heterocyclic compounds derived from some polycyclic arylamines, 4308.
Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph., **Xuong**, Ng. D., and **Suu**, V. T. New *NN′*-di-substituted thioureas and ureas of biological interest, 2815.
Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph. See also **Barrett**, G. C., 2946, **Lamy**, J., 4202, and **Saint-Ruf**, G., 48, 1773.

C

Cadogan, J. I. G., **Hey**, D. H., and **Sanderson**, W. A. Organic peroxides. Part II. The decomposition of bisdiphenylmethyl peroxide, 4498.
Callow, R. K., and **Massy-Beresford**, P. N. Steroidal sapogenins: the isomerisation of normal to *iso*-sapogenins, 2645.
Cambie, R. C. See **Briggs**, L. H., 1422.
Cameron, A., **Giles**, C. H., and **MacEwan**, T. H. Researches on monolayers. Part VII. Reactions of casein with dyes and other aromatic solutes and their relation to adsorption by protein fibres, 1224.
Campbell, A., **Franklin**, C. S., **Morgan**, E. N., and **Tivey**, D. J. 5-Alkylacridines. Part I. Synthesis of 5-methylacridine and certain substituted analogues, 1145.
Campbell, A., and **Morgan**, E. N. 5-Alkyl-1 : 2-benzacridines. Synthesis of 5-methyl-1 : 2-benzacridine, 1711.
Campbell, I. G. M., and **White**, A. W. The stereochemistry of triarylstibines. Part II. Synthesis of unsymmetrically substituted triarylstibines and optical resolution of *p*-carboxyphenyl-1-naphthylphenylstibine, 1184.

Campbell, N., and **Reid**, K. F. The synthesis and properties of 2-azafluoranthene, 4743.
Campbell, W. A. See **Aynsley**, E. E., 1723, 3290.
Campiglio, A. See **Pratesi**, P., 2069.
Cañas-Rodriguez, A. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 4020.
Cariello, C. See **Malatesta**, L., 2323.
Caroti, G. See **Sacconi**, L., 4257.
Carruthers, W., and **Gray**, J. D. 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6- and 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 7-Hexamethylnaphthalene, 1280.
Carss, B. See **Armstrong**, J. J., 4344.
Carter, P. H. See **Brown**, U. M., 1843.
Cass, R. C., **Fletcher**, S. E., **Mortimer**, C. T., **Quincey**, P. G., and **Springall**, H. D. Heats of combustion and molecular structure. Part IV. Aliphatic nitroalkanes and nitric esters. Part VI. The structure of some cyclic ethers of *o*-dihydroxybenzene, 958, 2595.
Cass, R. C., **Fletcher**, S. E., **Mortimer**, C. T., **Springall**, H. D., and **White**, T. R. Heats of combustion and molecular structure. Part V. The mean bond energy term for the C–O bond in ethers, and the structures of some cyclic ethers, 1406.
Castañer, J., and **Pascual**, J. Isomerisation of phenylpropargylidenemalonic acid to γ-benzylidene-α-carboxybutenolide, 3962.
Cavell, E. A. S. Effect of solvent composition on the kinetics of reactions between ions and dipolar molecules. Part I, 4217.
Cavill, G. W. K., **Dean**, F. M., **Keenan**, J. F. E., **McGookin**, A., **Robertson**, A., and **Smith**, G. B. Dibenzo[*b*,*d*]pyrans and related products, 1544.
Chakravarti, B. N. See **Bradley**, D. C., 99.
Chakravarti, R. N., and **Dasgupta**, B. The structure of aegelin, 1580.
Chambers, K. A. See **Barrett**, P. A., 338.
Chan, W. R., **Forsyth**, W. G. C., and **Hassall**, C. H. The constitution of the *leuco*anthocyanidin, peltogynol, 3174.
Chang, C. T. See **Chen**, F. C., 146.
Chang Shih, **Hey**, D. H., and **Williams**, G. H. Homolytic aromatic substitution. Part XIV. Ratio of isomerides formed in the arylation of nitrobenzene with *p*-chlorophenyl and *p*-bromophenyl radicals. Part XV. Ratio of isomerides formed in the arylation of chlorobenzene and bromobenzene with *p*-nitrophenyl radicals. Part XVI. Relative rates of *p*-bromophenylation of nitrobenzene and *p*-nitrophenylation of bromobenzene. Derivation and discussion of partial rate factors, 1885, 2600, 4403.
Chapman, D. An infrared spectroscopic examination of some anhydrous sodium soaps, 784.
Infrared spectra and the polymorphism of glycerides. Part IV. Myristopalmitins and myristostearins. Part V. 1 : 2-Diglycerides, 3186, 4680.
Chatt, J., **Duncanson**, L. A., and **Venanzi**, L. M. The transmission of electronic effects through a palladium atom, 3203.
Chatt, J., **Gamlen**, G. A., and **Orgel**, L. E. The visible and ultraviolet spectra of some platinous ammines, 486.
Chatt, J. See also **Ahrland**, S., 264, 276, 1403.
Chatterjee, A. K., **Menzies**, R. C., **Steel**, J. R., and **Youdale**, F. N. Chelate derivatives of trimethylplatinum, 1706.
Chatterjee, A. K. See also **Bradley**, D. C., 99.
Chaudhuri, A. C. See **Nasipuri**, D., 2579, 2734, 4299.
Cheeseman, G. W. H. Quinoxalines and related compounds. Part IV. The fine structure of the 2- and 3-hydroxyquinoxalines and 2-amino- and 2-mercapto-quinoxaline, 108.
Cheesman, G. H. See **Allison**, G. F., 1177.
Chen, F. C., and **Chang**, C. T. Synthesis of 7-halogenoflavone and related compounds, 146.
Cheng, C. C. See **Lynch**, B. M., 2973.
Chetwyn, A. See **Bayles**, J. W., 2328.
Christie, B. J. See **Badger**, G. M., 913, 1179.
Clar, E., and **Speakman**, J. C. The crystal structures of some analogues of perylene, 2492.
Clar, E., and **Stewart**, D. G. 2 : 3-5 : 6-8 : 9-Tribenzoperinaphthene, 23.
Clar, E., and **Willicks**, W. 2 : 3-Benzorubicene, rubicene, and their derivatives, 942.
Clar, E., and **Zander**, M. 1 : 2-Benzocoronene and naphtho-(2′ : 3′-1 : 2)coronene, 1577.
1 : 12-2 : 3-10 : 11-Tribenzoperylene, 1861.
Clark, H. C., and **Emeléus**, H. J. Chemical reactions with vanadium, niobium, and tantalum pentafluorides, 190.
Clark, J., and **Ramage**, G. R. Glyoxalinopyrimidines. Part II, 2821.
Clark, V. M., **Johnson**, A. W., **Sutherland**, I. O., and **Todd**, Sir A. Chemistry of the vitamin B_{12} group. Part VII. The products of chromic acid oxidation, 3283.
Clark, V. M., **Kirby**, G. W., and **Todd**, Sir A. Studies on phosphorylation. Part XVIII. Base-inhibited hydrogenolysis in the selective debenzylation of phosphoric and phosphoramidic esters, 3039.
Clarke, C. B., and **Pinder**, A. R. Decahydro*iso*quinolines and related compounds. Part II. Some further examples of abnormal ultraviolet absorption, 1967.
Clark-Lewis, J. W., and **Korytnyk**, W. Flavan derivatives. Part I. The absolute configuration of (+)-dihydroquercetin, 2367.
Clark-Lewis, J. W., and **Mitsuno**, M. The identity of gleditsin and mollisacacidin, 1724.
Clay, P. G., **Johnson**, G. R. A., and **Weiss**, J. Chemical action of ionising radiations in solution. Part XXI. The action of ^{60}Co γ-radiation on aqueous solutions of ethylene at different pressures, 2175.
Clayton, J. M. See **Bonner**, T. G., 1705.
Cocker, W., **McMurry**, T. B. H., **Mabrouk**, L., and **Williamson**, W. R. N. Attempts to synthesise α-(1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-1 : 5-dihydroxy-6 : 8-dimethyl-2-naphthyl)propionic lactone, 2899.
Coffey, R. S., and **Johnson**, A. W. Synthetic experiments in the *cyclo*heptatrienone series. Part VII, 1741.
Cohen, S. See **Bergmann**, E. D., 2259.
Coller, B. A. W. See **Brown**, R. D., 1776.
Collins, D. J., and **Graymore**, J. The basicity of dihydrothiazetidines, dihydrodithiazines, and tetrahydrothiadiazines, 2893.
Collins, R. F. See **Ashley**, J. N., 3298.
Collis, M. J., **Gintz**, F. P., **Goddard**, D. R., **Hebdon**, E. A., and **Minkoff**, G. J. Nitryl chloride. Part I. Its preparation and the properties of its solutions in some organic solvents, 438.
Collis, M. J., and **Goddard**, D. R. The chemistry of nitryl chloride. Part III. The reaction with naphthalene, anisole, phenol, and *p*-diethoxybenzene, 1952.
Collis, M. J. See also **Gintz**, F. P., 445.
Colvin, J. See **Allan**, A. W., 557.
Comrie, A. M., and **Stenlake**, J. B. Pyridine-4-sulphonic acid, 1853.
Antituberculosis agents. Part III. Pyridine-4-sulphonamides and -sulphonhydrazides, 3514.
Comyns, A. E., **Gatehouse**, B. M., and **Wait**, E. The chemistry of the uranyl acetylacetone complex, 4655.
Comyns, A. E. See also **Gatehouse**, B. M., 3965.
Connor, T. M., and **Richards**, R. E. Nuclear resonance spectra of some peroxy-salts, 289.
Cooke, J. R. See **Baddeley**, G., 2797.
Coombs, M. M. The acid-catalysed self-condensation of 9-methylfluoren-9-ol: 9-azido-9-methylfluorene and related compounds, 3454.
Acid-stable organic azides, and the Schmidt reaction with heterocyclic ketones, 4200.
Cooper, C. J., and **Stonehill**, H. I. Fading and tendering activity in anthraquinonoid vat dyes. Part IV. Polarographic oxidation of *leuco*-dyes. Part V. Photo-dehalogenation and -oxidation of *leuco*-solutions. Part VI. The coulometry of the polarographic oxidation of *leuco*-dyes, 3341, 3353, 3362.
Cooper, F. C. *o*-Cyanophenylhydrazine and 3-aminoindazole, 4212.
Corbett, R. E., and **McDowall**, M. A. Extractives from the New Zealand Myrtaceae. Part III. Triterpene acids from the bark of *Leptospermum scoparium*, 3715.
Corbett, R. E., and **Speden**, R. N. The volatile oil of *Pseudowintera colorata*. Part II. The structure of *cyclo*colorenone, 3710.
Corish, P. J., and **Davison**, W. H. T. Infrared spectra and crystallinity. Part V. Dimethyl and diethyl esters of αω-dicarboxylic acids, 927.
Cornforth, J. W. Self-condensation of acetamidoacetaldehyde and of aminoacetone, 1174.
A short synthesis of 3-methylfuran, 1310.

Cornforth, J. W., and **Firth**, M. E. Identification of two chromogens in the Elson–Morgan determination of hexosamines. A new synthesis of 3-methylpyrrole. Structure of the "pyrrolenephthalides," 1091.
Cornforth, J. W. See also **Bladon**, P., 863.
Corran, J. A., and **Whalley**, W. B. 1 : 7 : 10- and 1 : 6 : 10-trimethylphenanthrene, 4719.
Courtney, J. L., **Gascoigne**, R. M., and **Szumer**, A. Z. Triterpenes of the friedelane series. Part III. The course of the friedelene–oleanene rearrangement, 881.
Cowie, J. M. G., **Fleming**, I. D., **Greenwood**, C. T., and **Manners**, D. J. Physicochemical studies on starches. Part IX. The mechanism of the β-amylolysis of amylose and the nature of the β-limit dextrin, 697.
Cowie, J. M. G. See also **Bryce**, W. A. J., 3558.
Cowley, A., **Fairbrother**, F., and **Scott**, N. The halides of niobium (columbium) and tantalum. Part V. Diethyl ether complexes of the pentachlorides and pentabromides; the solubility of tantalum pentaiodide in ether, 3133.
Cowperthwaite, M., and **Warhurst**, E. Pyrolysis of phenylmercuric iodide, 2429.
Cox, G. F. See **Bryce-Smith**, D., 1050.
Cox, J. D., and **Gundry**, H. A. Heats of combustion. Part II. The six lutidines, 1019.
Cox, R. A., and **Peacocke**, A. R. Electrometric titration of the sodium salts of deoxyribonucleic acids. Part VI. The forward-titration curve, 4117.
Cox, R. A., and **Swallow**, A. J. The chlorination and bromination of hydrocarbons under influence of high-energy radiation and other initiating agents, 3727.
Crabb, T. A., and **Schofield**, K. Synthetical studies relating to colchicine. Part I. Some derivatives of 1 : 2-benzo*cyclo*hept-1-en-4-one, 4276.
Craig, D. P., and **Walsh**, J. R. Calculations of the crystal spectra of benzene and naphthalene, 1613.
Creighton, A. M. See **Benn**, M. H., 2800.
Cremlyn, R. J. W., **Kenner**, G. W., **Mather**, J., and **Todd**, Sir A. Studies on phosphorylation. Part XVI. Iodides as debenzylating and dealkylating agents, 528.
Crofts, P. C., and **Fox**, I. S. Unsymmetrical dialkylphosphinic acids, 2995.
Crofts, P. C., **Markes**, J. H. H., and **Rydon**, H. N. Bis-*o*-phenylene pyrophosphite: a new reagent for peptide synthesis. Part I. The preparation of some *o*-phenylene pyrophosphites, 4250.
Cromartie, R. I. T., **Harley-Mason**, J., and **Wannigama**, D. G. P. Some derivatives of 3 : 4 : 3′ : 4′-tetramethoxydiphenyl, 1982.
Crombie, L., and **Griffin**, B. P. Lipids. Part VII. Synthesis of 8-hydroxyoctadec-*cis*-11- and *trans*-11-en-9-ynoic acid: the status of natural 8-hydroxyximenynic acid, 4435.
Crombie, L., and **Mackenzie**, K. The reaction between 3-chloro-3-methylbutyne and methyl sodioacetoacetate, 4417.
Cross, B. E., **Grove**, John Frederick, **MacMillan**, J., and **Mulholland**, T. P. C. Gibberellic acid. Part VII. The structure of gibberic acid, 2520.
Crowder, J. R., **Grundon**, M. F., and **Lewis**, J. R. Bisbenzyl-*iso*quinolines. Part II. The synthesis of 5-(2-aminoethyl)-4′-carboxy-2 : 3-dimethoxydiphenyl ether, 2142.
Cullinane, N. M., and **Edwards**, B. F. R. The Fries rearrangement. Part IV. Study of the reversibility of the reaction. Part V. Effect of the ring substituent and the acyl group, 434, 2926.
Preparation of ketones by cleavage of 2 : 4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, 1311.
Cummings, W. See **Brown**, B. R., 4302.
Cummings, W. A. W. Some new sulphur-containing diacids, 2058.
Curtis, R. F. See **Baker**, W., 1007.
Cymerman-Craig, J. See **Stone**, P. J., 52.

D

Dale, J. W., **Emeléus**, H. J., and **Haszeldine**, R. N. Organometallic and organometalloidal fluorine compounds. Part XIV. Trifluoromethyl derivatives of selenium, 2939.
Dalgliesh, C. E., and **Kelly**, W. Direct oxidation of indoles to oxindoles, 3726.
Dalgliesh, C. E. See also **Asatoor**, A., 1498, 1717.
Daly, J. J., and **Wheatley**, P. J. The stereochemistry of molecules containing the N=C=N group: the structure of the monomethiodide of bis-*p*-dimethylaminophenylcarbodiimide, 1939.
Dalziel, J., **Gill**, N. S., **Nyholm**, R. S., and **Peacock**, R. D. Technetium. Part I. The preparation and properties of potassium hexahalogenotechnetates, 4012.
Daniels, M., and **Weiss**, J. Chemical action of ionising radiations in solution. Part XXII. The radiation chemistry of arsenite solutions: the action of *X*-rays (200 kv) on aqueous solutions of arsenite, 2467.
Dasgupta, B. See **Chakravarti**, R. N., 1580.
Das Gupta, P. C. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 3627, and **Greenwood**, C. T., 703, 707.
Davey, W., and **Tivey**, D. J. Chalcones and related compounds. Part IV. Addition of hydrogen cyanide to chalcones. Part V. Addition of nitro-compounds to chalcones. Part VI. Addition of cyanoacetic esters to chalcones, 1230, 2276, 2606.
Davey, W. See also **Ames**, G. R., 911, 1794, and **Betts**, B. E., 4193.
Davidge, H., **Davies**, Alwyn G., **Kenyon**, J., and **Mason**, R. F. The oxidation of phenolic ethers with peroxyacetic acid, 4569.
Davidson, J. M., and **French**, C. M. The existence of an organic cation containing boron, 114.
Davies, Alwyn G. Organic peroxides. Part VIII. The stereochemistry and mechanism of the preparation and reduction of 1-methyl-1-phenylpropyl hydroperoxide, 3474.
Davies, Awlyn G., **Edwin**, E. E., and **Kenyon**, J. The optical stability of (+)-methyl 9-aminofluorene-2-carboxylate, 1950.
Davies, Alwyn G., and **Feld**, R. Organic peroxides. Part IX. A stereochemical study of the formation of alkyl hydroperoxides from hydrogen peroxide, 4637.
Davies, Alwyn G., and **Moodie**, R. B. Peroxides of elements other than carbon. Part II. The formation of boron peroxides by nucleophilic substitution, 2372.
Davies, Alwyn G. See also **Buncel**, E., 1550, and **Davidge**, H., 4569.
Davies, B. L. See **Woodcock**, D., 4723.
Davies, C. W., and **Thomas**, G. O. The conductivity of some salts in ethanol–water mixtures, 3660.
Davies, D. I., **Hey**, D. H., and **Williams**, G. H. Homolytic aromatic substitution. Part XIII. The reaction of benzoyl peroxide with naphthalene, 1878.
Davies, E. D., and **Tillett**, J. G. Nucleophilic displacements in organic sulphites. Part IV. The effects of added salts on the solubility of ethylene sulphite, 4766.
Davies, J. S. H., **Lamb**, F., and **Suschitzky**, H. Studies in the xanthone series. Part II. Preparation and reactions of 1-formyl-2-hydroxyxanthone, 1790.
Davies, M., and **Jones**, W. J. The infrared spectrum of thioformamide, 955.
Davies, N. R. See **Ahrland**, S., 264, 276, 1403.
Davies, W., and **Middleton**, S. Cyclodehydration processes. Part I. Benzofuran derivatives formed by cyclisation of ω-aryloxyacetophenones, 822.
Davis, M. A search for new trypanocides. Part V. Some derivatives of 10-phenyl-4 : 9-diazaphenanthrene, 828.
Search for chemotherapeutic amidines. Part XV. 2-Methoxy- and 2-hydroxy-derivatives of 1 : 5-di-*p*-aminophenoxypentane, 907.
Davis, M. See also **Ashley**, J. N., 3298.
Davis, M. A., and **Hickinbottom**, W. J. Reactions of unsaturated compounds. Part XIV. The oxidation of 2 : 2 : 4 : 6 : 6-pentamethylhept-3-ene, 2205.
Davison, W. H. T. See **Corish**, P. J., 927.
Davoll, J. The synthesis of the *v*-triazolo[*d*]pyrimidine analogues of adenosine, inosine, guanosine, and xanthosine, and a new synthesis of guanosine, 1593.
Dawber, J. G., and **Wyatt**, P. A. H. The vapour pressures of nitric acid solutions. Part III. The deuterium oxide–dinitrogen pentoxide system, 3636.
Dayagi, S. See **Patai**, S., 3058.
Dean, F. M., **Francis**, T., and **Manunapichu**, K. Spirans. Part II. The preparation and ozonolysis of derivatives of 3-ethylidenegris-2′-ene. Anomalous enolisation in β-oxo-esters, 4551.

Dean, F. M., Steelink, C., and Tetaz, J. The reactive methyl group of ethyl β-ethoxycrotonate, 3386.
Dean, F. M. See also **Cavill, G. W. K.**, 1544.
Deans, A. A. See **Bennett, R. N.**, 4508.
Dearnaley, D. P. See **Katritzky, A. R.**, 2182.
de la Mare, P. B. D., and Galandauer, S. The kinetics and mechanisms of addition to olefinic substances. Part V. Products of the reaction between bromine chloride and propene in water, 36.
de la Mare, P. B. D., Harvey, J. T., Hassan, M., and Varma, S. The kinetics and mechanisms of aromatic halogen substitution. Part VII. Some experiments relating to the halogenation of toluene and *tert.*-butylbenzene, 2756.
de la Mare, P. B. D., and Hassan, M. The kinetics and mechanisms of aromatic halogen substitution. Part VI. Some observations relating to substitution *meta-* to principally *ortho–para*-directing substituents; and to steric inhibition of tautomeric electron release from the acetamido-group, 1519.
de la Mare, P. B. D., Hughes, E. D., Merriman, P. C., Pichat, L., and Vernon, C. A. Kinetics and mechanisms of nucleophilic displacement in allylic systems. Part IX. Bimolecular substitution with rearrangement in the reaction of 1-*tert.*-butylallyl chloride with ethoxide ion, 2563.
de la Mare, P. B. D. See also **Bunton, C. A.**, 4751, 4754, 4761.
Del Re, G. A simple MO–LCAO method for the calculation of charge distributions in saturated organic molecules, 4031.
de Mayo, P. See **Barton, D. H. R.**, 140, 2239, 3314, 4393.
de Ruyter van Steveninck, A. W. Acidity-dependence of decomposition of cumene hydroperoxide, 2066.
Devitt, P. F., Philbin, E. M., and Wheeler, T. S. Structure and synthesis of Kostanecki and Tambor's compound, m. p. 120°, 510.
Dewar, M. J. S., Ganellin, C. R., and Pettit, R. The tropylium ion. Part III. Oxidation of *cyclo*hepta-2 : 4 : 6-trienecarboxylic acid, 55.
Dewar, M. J. S., and James, A. N. The thermal decomposition of 3 : 5-dibromobenzene 1 : 4-diazo-oxide, 917.
A further study of the thermal decomposition of 3 : 5-dibromobenzene 1 : 4-diazo-oxide, 4265.
Dewar, M. J. S., Kubba, V. P., and Pettit, R. New heteroaromatic compounds. Part I. 9-Aza-10-boraphenanthrene. Part II. Boron compounds isoconjugate with indole, 2 : 3-benzofuran, and thionaphthen, 3073, 3076.
Dewar, M. J. S., and Lucken, E. A. C. Chemical applications of nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy. Part I. Some chloro-derivatives of nitrogen heterocycles, 2653.
Dewar, M. J. S., and Urch, D. S. Electrophilic substitution. Part XII. The nitration of diphenylmethane, fluorene, diphenyl ether, dibenzofuran, diphenylamine, and carbazole; relative reactivities and partial rate factors, 3079.
D'Eye, R. W. M. The thorium dioxide–thorium tetrafluoride system, 196.
Dick, G. P. G., Livingston, D., and Wood, H. C. S. Pteridine derivatives. Part VI. Aminolysis of a pteridone, 3730.
Dicker, D. W., and Whiting, M. C. Synthetical studies on terpenoids. Part I. The synthesis of squalene, 1994.
Dickinson, F., Hill, R., and Muray, J. *cis-* and *trans*-2 : 3-Dichlorohexafluorobut-2-ene, 1441.
Dobson, N. A., and Raphael, R. A. The synthesis of DL-baikiain, 3642.
Downing, D. F., and Woodcock, D. The oxidation of some naphthalene derivatives with peracetic acid, 531.
Doyle, F. P., Holland, D. O., Mamalis, P., and Norman, A. Thiazolidines. Part V. Synthesis of β-alkylcysteines, 4605.
Doyle, F. P., Mehta, M. D., Sach, G. S., and Pearson, J. L. Pharmacodynamic compounds. Part I. Some antispasmodics derived from substituted 2-pyrrolidinylalkanols, 4458.
Drayson, F. K., Lewis, J. W., and Polgar, N. Experiments relating to phthiocerol. Part III. Degradative studies of a C_{11} oxidation product of phthiocerol, 430.
Driver, J. E., and Lai, T. F. Condensations of the xylenols with carbon tetrahalides, 3009.
Solvated triphenylmethane derivatives containing bromine, 3219.
Drummond, J. L., and Welch, G. A. The preparation and properties of some plutonium compounds. Part VIII. Plutonium(IV) sulphate, 3218.
Dry, L. J., Poynton, M., Thompson, M. E., and Warren, F. L. The alkaloids of the Amaryllidaceae. Part IV. The alkaloids of *Brunsvigia cooperi* Baker, 4701.
Duncanson, L. A., Gerrard, W., Lappert, M. F., Pyszora, H., and Shafferman, R. The infrared spectra and structures of some acyloxy-derivatives of boron, 3652.
Duncanson, L. A., Grove, John Frederick, and Jeffs, P. W. Griseofulvin. Part XIII. Homologues of griseofulvin and 7-chloro-4 : 6 : 4′-trimethoxy-6′-methylgris-3′-ene-3 : 2′-dione, 2929.
Duncanson, L. A. See also **Chatt, J.**, 3203.
Dunn, A. S., and Hanrahan, A. Vapour pressure of *NN′*-diphenylacetamidine, 534.
Dyall, L. K., and Pausacker, K. H. Oxidations with iodosobenzene diacetate. Part VIII. A kinetic study of the oxidation of benzpinacol, 3950.

E

Eardley, S. See **Ballantine, J. A.**, 755.
Earl, N. J. See **Katritzky, A. R.**, 2182.
Ebsworth, E. A. V., and Emeléus, H. J. The preparation and donor properties of some silylamines, 2150.
Ebsworth, E. A. V., Onyszchuk, M., and Sheppard, N. The infrared spectra of the methylsilyl halides and related compounds, 1453.
Ebsworth, E. A. V. See also **Braunholtz, J. T.**, 2780.
Eddy, B. P., Fleming, I. D., and Manners, D. J. α-1 : 4-Glucosans. Part IX. The molecular structure of a starch-type polysaccharide from *Dunaliella bioculata*, 2827.
Edgar, O. B., and Johnson, D. H. High-temperature (300—350°) reactions of *cyclo*pentanone and some of its derivatives with ammonia and aliphatic amines, 3925.
Edwards, B. F. R. See **Cullinane, N. M.**, 434, 1311, 2926.
Edwards, T. E. See **Peat, S.**, 586, 3862.
Edwin, E. E. See **Davies, Alwyn G.**, 1950.
Eglinton, G., King, F. E., Lloyd, G., Loder, J. W., Marshall, J. R., Robertson, A., and Whalley, W. B. The chemistry of fungi. Part XXXV. A preliminary investigation of ergoflavin, 1833.
Eisner, U., and Erskine, R. L. The light absorption of pyrroles. Part II. Infrared spectra, 971.
Eisner, U., and Gore, P. H. The light absorption of pyrroles. Part I. Ultraviolet spectra, 922.
El-Aggan, A. M., Bradley, D. C., and Wardlaw, W. The conductances of some chlorides in ethanol. Part I. Hydrochloric acid, cæsium chloride, magnesium chloride, and lanthanum chloride. Part II. Electrolytic behaviour of zirconium chloride ethoxides, 2092, 4643.
El-Assal, L. S. See **Baddar, F. G.**, 986.
Elkaschef, M. A., and Nosseir, M. H. Action of organomagnesium halides on diaroyl disulphides, 2893.
El Khadem, H., and El-Shafei, Z. M. The scope and mechanism of carbohydrate osotriazole formation. Part II. The action of oxidising agents on osazones and osotriazoles, 3117.
El Khadem, H., and Mohammed, Y. S. Constituents of the leaves of *Psidium guajava*, L. Part II. Quercetin, avicularin, and guaijaverin, 3320.
Elkobaisi, F. M., and Hickinbottom, W. J. The *C*-benzylation of phenols by use of sodium hydride, 2431.
Elks, J., Phillipps, G. H., and Wall, W. F. The preparation of 9α-fluoro-analogues of cortisol acetate and prednisolone acetate from 11 : 20-diketones of the 5α-series, 4001.
Elliott, T. H. The melting points of *cis-* and *trans-cyclo*hexane-1 : 2-diol di-*p*-nitrobenzoates, 3752.
Ellis, B., Patel, D., and Petrow, V. Modified steroid hormones. Part VIII. Some 16-bromo- and 16-chloro-derivatives of testosterone, 800.
Ellis, B., Petrow, V., and Wedlake, D. 16α-Carboxyprogesterone, 3748.
Ellis, B. See also **Burn, D.**, 795.
Elmore, D. T. Infrared spectra of some 2-thiohydantoins: the nature of the "thioureide" band, 3489.

Elmore, D. T., and Ogle, J. R. Acyl *iso*thiocyanates. Part II. Reactions of aroyl *iso*thiocyanates with amines and amino-acids in aqueous solution, 1141.
El-Sadr, M. M. See **Barakat, M. Z.**, 901.
El-Shafei, Z. M. See **El Khadem, H.**, 3117.
Embaby, H. K., and Moussa, A. A. Effect of various anions on thickness and active-oxygen content of nickel oxide layers formed by repeated anodic–cathodic cycling; the specific effect of chloride ions and its dependence on the nature of the substrate, 4027.
Embaby, H. K. See also **Moussa, A. A.**, 2481.
Emeléus, H. J., and Kettle, S. F. A. Sodium derivatives of stannane, 2444.
Emeléus, H. J., and Onyszchuk, M. The reaction of methyldisiloxanes and 1 : 1-dimethyldisilthiane with boron and hydrogen halides, 604.
Emeléus, H. J., and Rao, G. S. Complexes of titanium and zirconium halides with organic ligands, 4245.
Emeléus, H. J., and Smith, J. D. Substitution compounds of tristrifluoromethylphosphine with nickel carbonyl, 527.
Emeléus, H. J., and Smythe, L. E. Preparation and properties of dimethyliodosilane, 1 : 1′ : 2 : 2′-tetramethyldisiloxane and -disilthiane, 609.
Emeléus, H. J. See also **Clark, H. C.**, 190, **Dale, J. W.**, 2939, and **Ebsworth, E. A. V.**, 2150.
Emmerson, R. G. See **Barker, C. C.**, 1077.
Emmott, P., and Livingstone, R. Naphtho(2′ : 3′-2 : 3)furan-4-one, 4629.
English, R. J. See **Birch, A. J.**, 365, 369.
Ennor, K. S., and Honeyman, J. Sugar nitrates. Part V. Removal of nitrate groups, 2586.
Ennor, K. S., Honeyman, J., Shaw, C. J. G., and Stening, T. C. The preparation of some esters of methyl 4 : 6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-altroside, 2921.
Erskine, R. L. See **Eisner, U.**, 971.
Evans, A. G., Jones, P. M. S., and Thomas, J. H. The activation of carbon–carbon double bonds by cationic catalysts. Part VI. Effect of substituents on the dimerisation of 1 : 1-diarylethylenes catalysed by trichloroacetic acid, 4563.
Evans, D. W. S. Hydrolysis of ethyl 3-oxo-octadecanoate, 4784.
Evans, E. A. ^{14}C-Labelled polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Part IV. A synthesis of 1 : 2-3 : 4-dibenz[9-^{14}C]anthracene and the attempted synthesis of 1 : 2-3 : 4-5 : 6-tribenzanthracene, 3737.
Evans, J. M. See **Peat, S.**, 3868.
Evans, J. V. See **Arcus, C. L.**, 789.
Evans, R. See **Irving, H.**, 3540.
Evans, R. M., Green, G. F. H., Hunt, J. S., Long, A. G., Mooney, B., and Phillipps, G. H. Preparation of cortisol acetate and 21-acetoxy-17α-hydroxypregna-4 : 9-diene-3 : 20-dione from 5α-steroids, 1529.
Evans, R. M. See also **Brooks, S. G.**, 4614.
Evans, W. C., and Wellendorf, M. (−)-3α : 6β-Ditigloyloxytropane, a new alkaloid, from the roots of *Datura*, 1991.
Everest, D. A. See **Aveston, J.**, 231.
Everett, D. H., and Hyne, J. B. The dissociation constants of the isomeric (−)-ephedrinium and (+)-ψ-ephedrinium ions in water from 0° to 60°, 1636.

F

Fairbrother, F., and Nixon, J. F. The solubility of anhydrous aluminium bromide in pent-2-ene, 3224.
Fairbrother, F., Robinson, D., and Taylor, J. B. Water-soluble complexes of niobium (columbium) and tantalum. Part II. The dissolution of niobic and tantalic acids in amine solutions, 2074.
Fairbrother, F. See also **Cowley, A.**, 3133.
Fanshawe, R. S. See **Simpson, J.**, 3323.
Fear, E. J. P., Thrower, J., and Veitch, J. Organic fluorine compounds. Part V. The instability of some sodium 1 : 1-di-*H*-perfluoroalkoxides and its effect on the yields of fluoro-ethers, 1322.
Feitelson, B. N., and Rothstein, R. 5-Nitro- and 5-amino-2-benzylbenziminazole, 2426.
Feld, R. See **Davies, Alwyn G.**, 4637.
Feldman, U. See **Rona, P.**, 1737.
Fells, I., and Moelwyn-Hughes, E. A. The kinetics of the hydrolysis of methylene dichloride, 1326.
Ferrier, R. J. See **Aspinall, G. O.**, 638, 1501.
Few, A. V., Gilby, A. R., Ottewill, R. H., and Parreira, H. C. Dodecylquinolinium bromide, 1712.
Ficken, G. E., Linstead, R. P., Stephen, E., and Whalley, M. Conjugated macrocycles. Part XXXI. Catalytic hydrogenation of tetrazaporphins, with a note on its stereochemical course, 3879.
Fielding, H. C., Robertson, A., Travers, R. B., and Whalley, W. B. The chemistry of fungi. Part XXXIII. The oxidation of sclerotioramine and the structure of sclerotiorin, 1814.
Figgis, B. N., and Nyholm, R. S. A convenient solid for calibration of the Gouy magnetic susceptibility apparatus, 4190.
Finar, I. L. The preparation and properties of some 2 : 3-benzo-1 : 4-diazepines, 4094.
Finar, I. L., and Hurlock, R. J. The Skraup reaction with aminopyrazoles, 3259.
Finar, I. L., and Simmonds, A. B. The reaction between aroylacetones and arylhydrazines, 200.
Finar, I. L. See also **Brain, E. G.**, 2435, 2486.
Firth, M. E. See **Cornforth, J. W.**, 1091.
Fischer, A., Mitchell, W. J., Ogilvie, G. S., Packer, J., Packer, J. E., and Vaughan, J. The kinetics of alkaline hydrolysis of substituted ethyl 1-naphthoates, 1426.
Fisher, N., Franklin, C. S., Morgan, E. N., and Tivey, D. J. 5-Alkylacridines. Part II. Dialkylaminoalkylacridines, 1411.
Fitton, P. See **Birch, A. J.**, 4576.
Fleetwood, J. G. See **Barker, S. A.**, 4128.
Fleming, I. D. See **Cowie, J. M. G.**, 697, and **Eddy, B. P.**, 2827.
Fletcher, S. E. See **Cass, R. C.**, 958, 1406, 2595.
Flowers, R. H., Gillespie, R. J., Oubridge, J. V., and Solomons, C. Solutions in sulphuric acid. Part XXIV. Electrical conductivity, cryoscopic, and density measurements on solutions in dideuterosulphuric acid, 667.
Fogg, P. G. T. Solvation of calcium nitrate and of lithium perchlorate in acetone solution measured by an ultrasonic method, 4111.
Ford, B. M. See **McGowan, J. C.**, 1149.
Ford, M. C., and Mackay, D. Decomposition reactions of heterocyclic diacyl peroxides. Part III. 5-Methyl-1-phenyl-1 : 2 : 3-triazole-4-carbonyl peroxide. Part IV. Nicotinoyl peroxide, 1290, 1294.
Ford, M. C., and Rust, R. A. Some unsymmetrical azonitriles, 1297.
Forsyth, W. G. C. See **Chan, W. R.**, 3174.
Foster, A. B., and Horton, D. Amino-sugars and related compounds. Part III. Acid reversion of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose (*N*-acetyl-D-glucosamine), 1890.
Foster, A. B. See also **Barker, S. A.**, 2218, 2358.
Fowell, P. A., and Mortimer, C. T. The heat of formation of trimethylgallium, 3734.
Fowles, G. W. A., and McGregor, W. R. Amine compounds of the transition metals. Part III. The reaction of some transition-metal chlorides with anhydrous ethylenediamine and propylenediamine, 136.
Fowles, G. W. A., and Nicholls, D. The reaction between ammonia and transition-metal halides. Part IV. The reaction of ammonia with vanadium(IV) chloride, 1687.
Fowles, G. W. A. See also **Bannister, E.**, 751, 4374, and **Brown, M. P.**, 2811.
Fox, I. S. See **Crofts, P. C.**, 2995.
Francis, T. See **Dean, F. M.**, 4551.
Frankel, M., and Knobler, Y. Synthesis of poly-*O*-phenyl-DL-homoserine, 3733.
Frankel, M. See also **Knobler, Y.**, 1629, 1632.
Franklin, C. S. See **Campbell, A.**, 1145, and **Fisher, N.**, 1411.
Frearson, P. M., and Stern, E. S. Some new analogues of pethidine. Part II. Alkoxyalkylnorpethidines. Part III. 1-Aryloxyalkylnorpethidines, and close analogues, 3062, 3065.
French, C. M. See **Davidson, J. M.**, 114.
Friend, J. A., and Nunn, E. K. Substitution reactions in the triethylenediaminecobalt(III) ion, 1567.

G

Gadsby, B. See **Ansell**, M. F., 3388.
Galandauer, S. See **de la Mare**, P. B. D., 36.
Galt, R. H. B., **Loudon**, J. D., and **Sloan**, A. D. B. Extrusion of sulphur. Part III. Polycyclic 1 : 4-thiazepines, 1588.
Gamlen, G. A. See **Chatt**, J., 486.
Ganellin, C. R., and **Pettit**, R. Rearrangements of some *cyclo*octatetraene derivatives, 576.
Ganellin, C. R. See also **Dewar**, M. J. S., 55.
Gard, J. A. See **Buckle**, E. R., 1351.
Gardiner, J. G., and **Percival**, E. Methyl ethers of L-fucose, 1414.
Gardner, J. N. See **Katritzky**, A. R., 2192, 2198.
Gascoigne, R. M. Entropy changes in isomerisations, 876.
Gascoigne, R. M. See also **Courtney**, J. L., 881.
Gaspert, B., **Halsall**, T. G., and **Willis**, D. Studies in the synthesis of terpenes. Part III. The synthesis of 6-acetoxy-5 : 5 : 9-trimethyl-*trans*-decal-1-one, 624.
Gatehouse, B. M., and **Comyns**, A. E. Infrared spectra of uranyl nitrate hydrates and rubidium uranyl nitrate, 3965.
Gatehouse, B. M., **Livingstone**, S. E., and **Nyholm**, R. S. The infrared spectra of some simple and complex carbonates, 3137.
Gatehouse, B. M. See also **Comyns**, A. E., 4655.
Gelles, E., and **Hay**, R. W. The interaction of transition-metal ions with oxaloacetic acid. Part I. The rôle of chelate compounds in the decarboxylation, 3673.
Gelles, E., and **Salama**, A. The interaction of transition-metal ions with oxaloacetic acid. Part II. Thermodynamics of chelation. Part III. Kinetics of the catalysed decarboxylation, 3683, 3689.
Gerrard, W., **Lappert**, M. F., and **Shafferman**, R. The chemistry of certain acyloxyboron compounds and boron chelates, 3648.
Gerrard, W. See also **Abel**, E. W., 1451, 2895, **Bellamy**, L. J., 2412, and **Duncanson**, L. A., 3652.
Ghaly, H. A. See **Mousa**, A. A., 1269.
Ghanem, N. A. See **Bevington**, J. C., 2254.
Ghizlandi, V. See **Pratesi**, P., 2069.
Gibson, M. S. See **Burstall**, M. L., 3745.
Gilby, A. R. See **Few**, A. V., 1712.
Giles, C. H. See **Bruce**, I. C. L., 1610, and **Cameron**, A., 1224.
Gilham, P. T. See **Angyal**, S. J., 375.
Gill, E. W., and **Ing**, H. R. Furan and tetrahydrofuran compounds analogous to ganglion-blocking agents of the 3-oxapentane-1 : 5-bistrialkylammonium series, 4728.
Gill, N. S. See **Dalziel**, J., 4012.
Gillespie, R. J., **Grimison**, A., **Ridd**, J. H., and **White**, R. F. M. Deuteration of glyoxaline studied by nuclear magnetic resonance, 3228.
Gillespie, R. J. See also **Flowers**, R. H., 667.
Ginsburg, D. See **Bien**, S., 3189.
Gintz, F. P., **Goddard**, D. R., and **Collis**, M. J. Nitryl chloride. Part II. The reaction with alkylbenzenes, 445.
Gintz, F. P. See also **Collis**, M. J., 438.
Given, P. H. Polarography of conjugated systems in dimethylformamide, 2684.
Given, P. H., **Peover**, M. E., and **Schoen**, J. M. Polarography of some aromatic carbonyl compounds in dimethylformamide, 2674.
Given, P. H., and **Schoen**, J. M. Polarographic reduction of carbonyl groups in solvent extracts of coals, 2680.
Glazebrook, R. W. See **Bateman**, L., 2834, 2838, 2846.
Glover, E. E., and **Jones**, G. Quinolizines. Part I. Synthesis of some indolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizine and benz[*g*]indolo-[2,3-*a*]quinolizine derivatives. Part II. A synthesis of alkyl- and of aryl-quinolizinium salts, 1750, 3021.
Goddard, D. R. The chemistry of nitryl chloride. Part IV. Addition to styrene, ethylene, and propene, 1955.
Goddard, D. R. See also **Collis**, M. J., 438, 1952, and **Gintz**, F. P., 445.
Gold, J. The application of infrared spectroscopy to a study of some reaction intermediates and products of the autoxidation of long-chain olefins, 934.
Gold, V. See **Bethell**, D., 1905, 1918, 1930.
Goldberg, A. A., and **Wragg**, A. H. Xanthones: cyclisation of 3′-substituted 2-carboxydiphenyl ethers, 4227.
Reactivity of xanthones bearing 1- and 3-chloro-substituents towards nucleophilic reagents, 4234.
Golden, J. H., and **Linstead**, R. P. 1 : 2-Dicarboxylic acids. Part IV. The α-ethyl-α′-methylsuccinic acids and their derivatives, 1732.
Golden, J. H., **Linstead**, R. P., and **Whitham**, G. H. Chlorophyll and related compounds. Part VII. The structure of bacteriochlorophyll, 1725.
Golomb, A., and **Ritchie**, P. D. Studies in pyrolysis. Part XIV. The pyrolysis of 2 : 2-dimethyltrimethylene dibenzoate, 4515.
Gómez-Sánchez, A. See **Barker**, S. A., 2583.
Goodwin, T. H. Calculated bond lengths in some cyclic compounds. Part V. 1 : 2-7 : 8-13 : 14-tribenzo*cyclo*octadeca-1 : 7 : 13-triene-3 : 5 : 9 : 11 : 15 : 17-hexayne and diphenyldiacetylene, 3893.
Gopinath, K. W., **Govindachari**, T. R., **Nagarajan**, K., and **Purushothaman**, K. K. Synthesis of some 1 : 2- and 7 : 8-benzophenanthridines, 504.
Gordon, M. See **Baddeley**, G., 3171, 4379.
Gore, P. H. See **Eisner**, U., 922.
Govindachari, T. R., **Nagarajan**, K., and **Parthasarathy**, P. C. Action of acidic reagents on 2 : 4 : 5-trimethoxybenzyl and 2-methoxy-4 : 5-methylenedioxybenzyl alcohol, 912.
Govindachari, T. R., **Nagarajan**, K., and **Ramadas**, C. V. Synthesis of (±)-crebanine, 983.
Govindachari, T. R., **Pai**, B. R., and **Sundararajan**, V. N. Application of the Bruckner method to the synthesis of phenanthridine derivatives. Part II, 1715.
Govindachari, T. R., and **Rajappa**, S. A common precursor of conhydrine and *pseudo*conhydrine, 1306.
Govindachari, T. R. See also **Gopinath**, K. W., 504.
Gowan, J. E., **Lynch**, M. F., **O'Connor**, N. S., **Philbin**, E. M., and **Wheeler**, T. S. The synthesis of *iso*flavones, 2495.
Gowenlock, B. G., **Jones**, P. P., and **Ovenall**, D. W. Organomercury groups. Part II. Electron resonance measurements, 535.
Gradwell, W. T. See **Beer**, R. J. S., 4693.
Gramshaw, J. W., **Johnson**, A. W., and **King**, T. J. The synthesis of flavan-2 : 3-diols (dihydro-α : 2-dihydroxychalcones), 4040.
Grant, P. M., **Ward**, R. B., and **Whiffen**, D. H. Electron spin resonance spectra of the carboxyhydroxymethyl radical trapped after γ-irradiation of glycollic acid, 4635.
Grant, P. M. See also **Bailey**, R. W., 1895, and **Barker**, S. A., 601.
Grant, W. K., and **Speakman**, J. C. The crystal structure of 2 : 3-dihydro-2 : 3-methylene-1 : 4-naphthaquinone, 3753.
Gray, C. H., and **Nicholson**, D. C. The chemistry of the bile pigments. The structures of stercobilin and d-urobilin, 3085.
Gray, G. W. Mesomorphism and chemical constitution. Part X. The 2-*p*-*n*-alkoxybenzylideneaminophenanthrenes and evidence for the planarity of the diphenyl ring system in the mesomorphic state, 552.
Gray, J. D. See **Carruthers**, W., 1280.
Gray, P., and **Pratt**, M. W. T. The thermodynamic functions of methyl nitrite and the potential barrier to free rotation, 3403.
Gray, P., and **Rathbone**, P. Dissociation of liquid dinitrogen tetroxide; Henry's law coefficients, heats and entropies of solution, and the thermodynamics of homolytic dissociation in the pure liquid, 3550.
Graymore, J. See **Collins**, D. J., 2893.
Grdenić, D., and **Markušić**, B. Trimethylmercurisulphonium nitrate and dichromate, 2434.
Greaseley, P. M. See **Bunton**, C. A., 4751.
Green, A. L., **Sainsbury**, G. L., **Saville**, B., and **Stansfield**, M. The reactivity of some active nucleophilic reagents with organophosphorus anticholinesterases, 1583.
Green, B., **Harris**, A., and **Whalley**, W. B. The relation between dextro- and *iso*dextro-pimaric acid, 4715.
Green, G. F. H. See **Brooks**, S. G., 4614, and **Evans**, R. M., 1529.
Green, J. See **McHale**, D., 1600, and **Mamalis**, P., 1850.
Green, M., and **Hudson**, R. F. The preparation of optically active phosphorus compounds, 3129.
Green, M. L. H., **Pratt**, L., and **Wilkinson**, G. Bis*cyclo*pentadienylrhenium hydride, 3916.
Green, M. L. H., and **Wilkinson**, G. σ-*cyclo*Pentadienylrhenium carbonyl compounds, 4314.
Greenberg, G. R. See **Armstrong**, J. J., 4344.

Greenwood, C. T., and **Das Gupta,** P. C. Physicochemical studies on starches. Part X. The molecular weight of the water-soluble polysaccharides of sweet corn, *Zea mays*. Part XI. The granular starch of sweet corn, *Zea mays*, 703, 707.
Greenwood, C. T. See also **Arbuckle,** A. W., 2626, 2629, **Bryce,** W. A. J., 711, 3558, 3845, and **Cowie,** J. M. G., 697.
Greenwood, N. N., and **Wade,** K. Addition compounds of gallium trichloride. Part V. Ionic 1 : 1 and 1 : 2 complexes with pyridine. Part VI. Complexes with piperidine, 1663, 1671.
Greenwood, N. N., and **Worrall,** I. J. Electrical conduction in fused gallium dichloride and gallium dibromide, 1680.
Greenwood, N. N. See also **Woodward,** L. A., 1505.
Gregg, S. J., and **Stock,** R. Thermogravimetric analysis of ammonium phosphomolybdate *in vacuo*, 910.
Griffin, B. E., and **Todd,** Sir A. Nucleotides. Part XLIV. Thymidine-5′ pyrophosphate and triphosphate, 1389.
Griffin, B. P. See **Crombie,** L., 4435.
Griffith, W. P., **Lewis,** J., and **Wilkinson,** G. Some nitric oxide complexes of iron and copper, 3993.
Griffiths, V. S., **Lawrence,** K. S., and **Pearce,** M. L. The conductivity of silver salts in non-aqueous and mixed solvents. Part VII, 3998.
Griffiths, V. S., and **Pearce,** M. L. The conductivity of silver salts in non-aqueous and mixed solvents. Part VI, 1557.
Grimison, A. See **Gillespie,** R. J., 3228.
Grove, John Frederick, **Jeffs,** P. W., and **Mulholland,** T. P. C. Gibberellic acid. Part V. The relation between gibberellin A_1 and gibberellic acid, 1236.
Grove, John Frederick. See also **Abbot,** M. T. J., 1699, **Cross,** B. E., 2520, and **Duncanson,** L. A., 2929.
Grundon, M. F. See **Crowder,** J. R., 2142.
Grundy, M. E., **Wei-Hwa Hsü,** and **Rothstein,** E. The reaction between aromatic compounds and derivatives of tertiary acids. Part X. Elimination of carbon monoxide from some highly alkylated acetyl chlorides, 581.
Gundry, H. A. See **Cox,** J. D., 1019.

H

Hadwick, T. See **Bunton,** C. A., 403, 3248.
Hadži, D. See **Blinc,** R., 4536.
Hahn, G. See **Kamal,** A., 555.
Haines, R. M., and **Waters,** W. A. Properties and reactions of alkyl free radicals in solution. Part XI. Further water-soluble radicals, 3221.
Hair, M. L., and **Robinson,** P. L. Complexes of octavalent ruthenium and osmium with phosphorus trifluoride, 106.
Hair, M. L. See also **Aynsley,** E. E., 3747.
Hall, D. M. See **Ahmed,** S. R., 3043.
Hall, G. E. See **Brown,** D. M., 1360.
Hall, J. R. See **Woodward,** L. A., 1505.
Hallam, B. F., and **Pauson,** P. L. Metal derivatives of conjugated dienes. Part I. Butadiene- and *cyclo*hexadiene-iron tricarbonyls, 642.
Ferrocene derivatives. Part IV. Indenyl- and tetrahydroindenyl-iron carbonyls, 646.
Hallgarten, P. A. See **Areus,** C. L., 4214.
Halmann, M., and **Pinchas,** S. The isotope effect of ^{18}O on the infrared spectrum of benzophenone, 1703.
The ^{18}O effect on the infrared absorption of triphenylphosphine oxide, and the structure of triphenylphosphine oxide hydrate, 3264.
Halmann, M. See also **Lapidot,** A., 1713.
Halsall, T. G. See **Arthur,** H. R., 2603, and **Gaspert,** B., 624.
Hancock, P., and **Mayne,** J. E. O. An electrometric method for measuring the thickness of the air-formed oxide film on pure iron and mild steel, 4167.
The effect of inhibitors of the corrosion of iron on the air-formed film, 4172.
Hands, A. R., and **Katritzky,** A. R. *N*-Oxides and related compounds. Part XI. Mononitration of 2-, 3-, and 4-phenyl- and 2- and 4-benzyl-pyridine 1-oxide, 1754.
Hands, A. R. See also **Katritzky,** A. R., 2195, 2202, 3165.
Hanger, W. G., **Howell,** W. C., and **Johnson,** A. W. Actinomycin. Part VI. The structure and synthesis of actinomycinol, 496.
Hanrahan, A. See **Dunn,** A. S., 534.
Haq, S., and **Whelan,** W. J. The chemical synthesis of polysaccharides. Part II. The chemical synthesis of nigerose, 1342.
Hardie, R. L., and **Thomson,** R. H. Phenylation with diazoaminobenzenes, 1286.
Harding, M. M. The crystal structure of the mercury dithizone complex, 4136.
Hardman, R., and **Partridge,** M. W. Cyclic amidines. Part VI. 5- and 7-Substituted 2-amino-4-hydroxyquinolines, 614.
Hargreaves, G. B., and **Peacock,** R. D. Higher complex fluorides of tungsten, 2170.
The magnetic properties of the quinquevalent complex fluorides of molybdenum, tungsten, and rhenium, 3776.
Higher complex fluorides of molybdenum, 4390.
Hargreaves, G. B. See also **Abel,** E. W., 3149.
Hargreaves, M. K., and **Richardson,** P. J. The titration and the apparent dissociation constants of weak acids in mixed aqueous solvents, 3111.
Harley-Mason, J., and **Ingleby,** R. F. J. Hydroxytryptamines. Part IV. Synthesis and reactions of 2-3′-oxindolylethylamines, 3639.
Oxidative dimerisation of oxindoles, 4782.
Harley-Mason, J., and **Laird,** A. H. The dimer of *o*-benzoquinone, 1718.
Harley-Mason, J. See also **Cromartie,** R. I. T., 1982.
Harper, D. C. See **Hudson,** R. F., 1356.
Harris, A., **Robertson,** A., and **Whalley,** W. B. The chemistry of fungi. Part XXXI. The structure of rosenonolactone. Part XXXII. Rosololactone, a metabolite of *Trichothecium roseum* Link, 1799, 1807.
Harris, A. See also **Green,** B., 4715.
Harris, C. M., **Livingstone,** S. E., and **Stephenson,** N. C. The preparation and structure of halogen-bridged anionic complexes of bivalent palladium and platinum, 3697.
Harris, G. S. Reactions of halogenobistrifluoromethylphosphines with amines and ammonia; and their behaviour with phosphine and hydrogen sulphide, 512.
Harris, G. S., and **Payne,** D. S. The vapour density and dissociation pressure of phosphorus pentabromide, 3732.
Harris, J. G. H. See **Bennett,** R. N., 4508.
Harrison, D. See **Bartram,** C. A., 1158.
Harrison, I. T., and **Lythgoe,** B. Calciferol and its relatives. Part III. Partial synthesis of calciferol and of *epi*calciferol. Part IV. A non-photochemical synthesis of a model *cis*-triene, 837, 843.
Harvey, D. G. The synthesis of 5-iodotryptophan and some derivatives, 3760.
Harvey, J. T. See **de la Mare,** P. B. D., 2756.
Harvey, W. E. Some derivatives of *iso*pentylbenzene, 2060.
Hassall, C. H. See **Chan,** W. R., 3174.
Hassan, M. See **de la Mare,** P. B. D., 1519, 2756.
Hasseldine, R. N. See **Dale,** J. W., 2939.
Hathaway, B. J. See **Addison,** C. C., 3099.
Hathway, D. E. Autoxidation of polyphenols. Part IV. Oxidative degradation of the catechin-autoxidation polymer, 520.
Haworth, R. D., and **Turner,** A. F. Synthesis of some angularly bridged cyclic systems. Part I. Perhydrobenz[*d*]indole, 1240.
Haworth, R. D. See also **Blears,** J. G., 1985.
Hay, J. E., and **Haynes,** L. J. Bergenin, a *C*-glycopyranosyl derivative of 4-*O*-methylgallic acid, 2231.
Hay, R. W. See **Gelles,** E., 3673.
Hayes, A., **Kenner,** G. W., and **Williams,** N. R. Pyrroles and related compounds. Part I. Syntheses of some unsymmetrical pyrrolylmethylpyrroles (pyrromethanes), 3779.
Hayes, D. H. See **Baddiley,** J., 3743.
Haynes, L. J., and **Jamieson,** J. W. M. Tetronic acids and related compounds. Part IV. Friedel–Crafts reaction and Fries rearrangement, 4132.
Haynes, L. J. See also **Hay,** J. E., 2231.
Head, A. J., **Kember,** N. F., **Miller,** R. P., and **Wells,** R. A. Ion-exchange properties of cellulose phosphate, 3418.
Heaney, H., **Heinekey,** D. M., **Mann,** F. G., and **Millar,** I. T. Cyclic diarsines. Part V. Diphenyl derivatives containing seven-, eight-, nine-, and ten-membered diarsine ring systems, 3838.

Heath, D. F. Reactions of ethylthioethyl *OO*-dimethyl phosphorothioates in water, 1643.
Hebdon, E. A. See **Collis**, M. J., 438.
Heffernan, M. L. See **Brown**, R. D., 1776.
Heidelberger, M. See **Barker**, S. A., 3468.
Heinekey, D. M. See **Heaney**, H., 3838.
Henbest, H. B., **Meakins**, G. D., and **Wrigley**, T. I. A second carbonyl band in the spectra of hydroxy-esters, 2633.
Henbest, H. B., **Smith**, M., and **Thomas**, A. Aspects of stereochemistry. Part X. The preparation and hydration of a ditertiary vicinal epoxide of the decalin series, 3293.
Henderson, M. E., **Hough**, L., and **Painter**, T. J. Mannose-containing polysaccharides. Part V. The isolation of oligosaccharides from lucerne and fenugreek galactomannans, 3519.
Hendry, J. A., **Rose**, F. L., and **Walpole**, A. L. Potential tumour-inhibitors based on diazomethane, 1134.
Hepworth, M. A., **Robinson**, P. L., and **Westland**, G. J. Complex fluorides of quadrivalent osmium and iridium and the corresponding free acids, 611.
Herbert, A. E. J., and **Tomlinson**, M. The synthesis of 1 : 9-9′ : 1′-dicarbazolylene, and related experiments, 4492.
Herington, E. F. G. Reactions of disodium pentacyanoamminoferrate with aromatic amines. Part II. The preparation and properties of compounds containing the pentacyano-(*p*-anilinoanilino)ferrate ion. Part III. The preparation of 2 : 7-dimethylphenazine from *p*-toluidine, 4683, 4771.
Hey, D. H., and **Husain**, A. The aporphine series. Part IV. The synthesis of (±)-stephanine, 1876.
Hey, D. H. See also **Cadogan**, J. I. G., 4498, **Davies**, D. I., 1878, and **Chang Shih**, 1885, 2600, 4403.
Hickinbottom, W. J. See **Beard**, C., 2982, **Davis**, M. A., 2205, and **Elkobaisi**, F. M., 2431.
Higginson, W. C. E. See **Shimi**, I. A. W., 260.
Higson, H. M. See **Brown**, D. M., 1360.
Hill, R. See **Dickinson**, F., 1441.
Hill, R. D., and **Meakins**, G. D. Infrared absorption of NMe and NMe_2 groups in amines, 760.
Hinshelwood, Sir C. See **Blackadder**, D. A., 2720, 2728, **Bose**, A. N., 4085, and **McCarthy**, B. J., 2269.
Hinton, R. C., **Mann**, F. G., and **Millar**, I. T. The reaction of 3-bromo-4-iodotoluene with magnesium and lithium, 4704.
Hirst, E. L., **Percival**, E., and **Williams**, R. S. The structure of *Brachychiton diversifolium* gum (*Sterculia caudata*), 1942.
Hirst, E. L. See also **Anderson**, F. B., 3233, and **Aspinall**, G. O., 221, 593, 4408.
Hitchcock, C. H. S., and **Mann**, F. G. The synthesis of derivatives of 1 : 4-diphenyldiethylenediphosphine, 2081.
Hogg, M. A. P., and **Spice**, J. E. Some properties of solid carbon monosulphide, 4196.
Holker, J. S. E., **Robertson**, A., **Taylor**, J. H., **Holker**, K. U., and **Williamson**, W. R. N. Picrotoxin. Part VII. The chemistry of anhydropicrotin, 2987.
Holker, K. U. See **Holker**, J. S. E., 2987.
Holland, D. O., and **Mamalis**, P. Thiazolidines. Part I. Some reactions of 4-benzylidene-2-thiothiazolid-5-one with glycine derivatives. Part II. Some reactions of 5-phenyl-2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid. Part III. The reaction of 2-methylthio-5-phenylthiazoline-4-carboxylic acid with thionyl chloride and phosphorus pentachloride. Part IV. Further reactions of 2-methylthio-5-phenylthiazoline-4-carboxylic acid, 4584, 4588, 4596, 4601.
Holland, D. O. See **Doyle**, F. P., 4605.
Holliday, A. K., and **Pass**, G. The reaction of tetramethyllead and trimethyl-lead chloride with alkali metals in liquid ammonia, 3485.
Holt, P. F. See **Braithwaite**, R. S. W., 4073.
Holt, S. J., **Kellie**, A. E., **O'Sullivan**, D. G., and **Sadler**, P. W. Vibrational frequency correlations in heterocyclic molecules. Part IV. Indoxyl derivatives, 1217.
Homer, R. F. The synthesis of 2 : 4′-dipyridyl and some derivatives, 1574.
Honeyman, J., and **Stening**, T. C. Sugar nitrates. Part IV. Reactions of nitrates and sulphonates with sodium methoxide in methanol and some sodium salts, 537.
Honeyman, J. See also **Ennor**, K. S., 2586, 2921.
Horton, D. See **Foster**, A. B., 1890.
Hough, L., **Taylor**, T. J., **Thomas**, G. H. S., and **Woods**, B. M. The oxidation of monosaccharides by periodate with reference to the formation of intermediary esters, 1212.
Hough, L. See also **Andrews**, P., 4476, 4483, **Bragg**, P. D., 4050, and **Henderson**, M. E., 3519.
Howard, G. A., and **Slater**, C. A. The chemistry of hop constituents. Part XII. The structure of humulinone, 1460.
Howe, R., and **McQuillin**, F. J. The steric course of alkylation of enols from some *cyclo*hexanones and of hydrogenation of selin-4-ene-3-ones in neutral and alkaline solution, 1194.
The hydroxylation of some αβ-unsaturated ketones by molecular oxygen, 1513.
Howell, F. H., and **Taylor**, D. A. H. The synthesis of some substituted hexahydro-12-methyl-2-oxophenanthrenes, 1248.
Howell, W. C. See **Hanger**, W. G., 496.
Hoyle, W. See **Belcher**, R., 2743.
Huang, R. L. The cleavage of diaryl ethers by Grignard reagents in the presence of cobaltous chloride. Part III. Fluorine-containing diphenyl ethers, 3725.
Huang, R. L., and **Singh**, S. The relative stabilising influences of substituents on free alkyl radicals. Part IV. Selective hydrogen-abstraction by free *tert.*-butoxy-radicals, 891.
Huang, R. L., and **Williams**, P. The relative stabilising influences of substituents on free alkyl radicals. Part V. Selective bromination by *N*-bromosuccinimide, 2637.
Hudson, R. F., and **Harper**, D. C. The reactivity of esters of quinquevalent phosphorus towards anions, 1356.
Hudson, R. F. See also **Green**, M., 3129.
Hughes, A. N. See **Braithwaite**, R. S. W., 4073.
Hughes, E. D., **Ingold**, Sir C., and **Pearson**, R. B. Nitration at nitrogen and oxygen centres. Part I. Kinetics and mechanism of the conversion of secondary amines into nitroamines, 4357.
Hughes, E. D., **Ingold**, Sir C., and **Ridd**, J. H. Nitrosation, diazotisation, and deamination. Part I. Principles, background, and method for the kinetic study of diazotisation. Part II. Second- and third-order diazotisation of aniline in dilute perchloric acid. Part IV. Hydrogen-ion catalysis in the diazotisation of *o*-chloroaniline in dilute perchloric acid. Part VI. Comparative discussion of mechanisms of *N*- and *O*-nitrosation with special reference to diazotisation, 58, 65, 77, 88.
Hughes, E. D., and **Ridd**, J. H. Nitrosation, diazotisation, and deamination. Part III. Zeroth-order diazotisation of aromatic amines in carboxylic acid buffers. Part V. Catalysis by anions of strong acids in the diazotisation of aniline and of *o*-chloroaniline in dilute perchloric acid, 70, 82.
Hughes, E. D. See also **Blackall**, E. L., 4366, **Brownstein**, S., 4354, and **de la Mare**, P. B. D., 2563.
Hughes, G. A. See **Birch**, A. J., 4774.
Hughes, G. M. K. The preparation of the five 2-methyl-*x*-phenylpentanes, 3703.
Hull, R. The synthesis of kinetin and some related heterocyclic compounds, 2746.
Pyrimidines. Part III. The synthesis and some reactions of 5-ethynylpyrimidines, 3742.
The condensation of 4 : 5-diaminopyrimidines and sugar lactones, 4069.
Hunt, J. S. See **Brooks**, S. G., 4614, and **Evans**, R. M., 1529.
Hunt, S. E., **Jones**, J. I., **Lindsey**, A. S., **Killoh**, D. C., and **Turner**, H. S. Mechanism of the Kolbe–Schmitt reaction. Part II. Influence of the alkali metal, 3152.
Hunt, S. E., and **Lindsey**, A. S. Metallation and carboxylation of chrysene, 2227.
Hunter, R. F., **Parken**, E. R., and **Short**, E. M. The unsaturation and tautomeric mobility of heterocyclic compounds. Part XII. The methylation of 6 : 4′-disubstituted and 4′-substituted 2-anilinobenzothiazoles, 1561.
Hurlock, R. J. See **Finar**, I. L., 3259.
Husain, A. See **Hey**, D. H., 1876.
Hutchinson, M. H., and **Sutton**, L. E. The electric dipole moments of a vinylenic series, 4382.
Hyne, J. B. See **Everett**, D. H., 1636.

I

Ing, H. R. See **Gill**, E. W., 4728.
Ingleby, R. F. J. See **Harley-Mason**, J., 3639, 4782.
Ingold, Sir C. See **Blackall**, E. L., 4366, and **Hughes**, E. D., 58, 65, 77, 88, 4357.
Irvine, D. H. The oxidation of the trisdipyridylosmium(II) ion by the peroxydisulphate ion in aqueous solution, 2166.
Irving, H., **Shelton**, R., and **Evans**, R. Steric hindrance in analytical chemistry. Part IV. Some sterically hindered complexones, 3540.
Irving, R. J., and **Magnusson**, E. A. Metal carbonyl compounds. Part IV. An infrared spectroscopic investigation of some platinum(II) and palladium(II) carbonyl compounds, 2283.
Irwin, R. S. See **Bacon**, R. G. R., 764, 778.
Ishak, M. S. See **Tadros**, W., 2631, 4210.
Israel, G. See **Bunton**, C. A., 3718.
Ityerah, P. I., and **Mann**, F. G. Cyclic keto-amines. Part III. The reactions of substituted 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-4-oxoquinolines and of 1 : 6-dioxojulolidines, 467.

J

Jackman, G. B., **Robertson**, A., **Travers**, R. B., and **Whalley**, W. B. The chemistry of fungi. Part XXXIV. Rotiorin, a metabolite of *Penicillium sclerotiorum* van Beyma, 1825.
Jackson, R. A., and **Waters**, W. A. Properties and reactions of free alkyl radicals in solution. Part XII. Evidence for radical-catalysis of hydrogen transfer, 4632.
Jacquignon, P. See **Buu-Hoï**, Ng. Ph., 738, 4308, and **Saint-Ruf**, G., 48, 1773.
Jaeger, R. H. See **Bladon**, P., 863.
Jain, S. K. See **Bruce**, I. C. L., 1610.
Jámbor, B. Problems involved in the polarography of triphenyltetrazolium chloride, 1604.
James, A. N. See **Dewar**, M. J. S., 917, 4265.
Jamieson, J. W. M. See **Haynes**, L. J., 4132.
Jeffs, P. W. See **Duncanson**, L. A., 2929, and **Grove**, John Frederick, 1236.
Jemmett, A. E., **Tucker**, S. H., and **Wellings**, I. Synthesis of fluoranthenes. Part XIII. Synthesis of 3-methoxyfluoranthene, 2794.
Jenkins, R. H. See **Shoppee**, C. W., 1657, 3048.
Jewers, K., and **McKenna**, J. Stereochemical investigations of cyclic bases. Part II. Hofmann degradation of some cyclic quaternary ammonium salts, 2209.
Jillot, B. A., and **Williams**, R. J. P. Further complexes of ferrous dimethylglyoxime, 462.
Johncock, P., **Kohnstam**, G., and **Speight**, D. The decomposition of ionised cyanates in aqueous solution. Part II. Kinetic studies on the isomerisation of alkylammonium cyanates, 2544.
Johnson, A. W., **King**, T. J., and **Turner**, J. R. New transformation products of nicotine, 3230.
Johnson, A. W., and **McCaldin**, D. J. The reaction of ninhydrin with cyclic α-imino-acids, 817.
Johnson, A. W., **Markham**, E., **Price**, R., and **Shaw**, K. B. The synthesis of tri- and tetra-alkylpyrroles, 4254.
Johnson, A. W. See also **Arnold**, R. B., 4466, **Bullock**, E., 1430, **Clark**, V. M., 3283, **Coffey**, R. S., 1741, **Gramshaw**, J. W., 4040, and **Hanger**, W. G., 496.
Johnson, D. H. The synthesis of *N*-alkyl-2-oxo*cyclo*pentanecarboxyamides, 1624.
Johnson, D. H. See also **Edgar**, O. B., 3925.
Johnson, G. R. A. See **Clay**, P. G., 2175.
Jones, B., and **Watkinson**, J. G. The alkaline hydrolysis of nuclear-substituted ethyl cinnamates. The cumulative effects of substituents, 4064.
Jones, Emrys R. H., and **Mann**, F. G. The synthesis and structure of 10-phenylarsacridone, 294.
The synthesis of 1-arylarsindolines, 1719.
Jones, E. R. H., **Meakins**, G. D., and **Stephenson**, J. S. Studies in the steroid group. Part LXXI. The preparation and reactions of 9α-methylergostane derivatives, 2156.
Jones, E. R. H., **Skattebøl**, L., and **Whiting**, M. C. Researches on acetylenic compounds. Part LX. The synthesis of three natural polyacetylenic hydrocarbons, 1054.
Jones, E. R. H. See also **Ashworth**, P. J., 950, and **Bell**, I., 1313.
Jones, G., and **Law**, H. D. The reaction of organolithium compounds with some halogeno-acetals, 3631.
Jones, G. See also **Glover**, E. E., 1750, 3021.
Jones, I. G. See **Bryce**, W. A. J., 711, 3558, 3845.
Jones, J. B., and **Pinder**, A. R. Some synthetical investigations in *iso*coumarin chemistry, 2612.
Jones, J. G., **Poole**, J. B., **Tomkinson**, J. C., and **Williams**, R. J. P. The relationship between proton dissociation constants and the stability constants of complex ions, 2001.
Jones, J. I. See **Hunt**, S. E., 3152.
Jones, J. K. N., and **Nicholson**, W. H. The acid-catalysed reversion of L-arabinose and of D-mannose, 27.
Jones, J. K. N. See also **Ball**, D. H., 33, 905.
Jones, P. M. S. See **Evans**, A. G., 4563.
Jones, P. P. See **Gowenlock**, B. G., 535.
Jones, R. A., and **Katritzky**, A. R. Tautomeric pyridines. Part I. Pyrid-2- and -4-thione, 3610.
Jones, R. A. See also **Katritzky**, A. R., 3165.
Jones, T. S. G. See **Adamson**, D. W., 312.
Jones, W. J. See **Davies**, M., 955.

K

Kale, M. N., **Maccoll**, A., and **Thomas**, P. J. Studies in the pyrolysis of organic bromides. Part XI. The maximally inhibited rate of decomposition of *sec.*-butyl bromide, 3016.
Kamal, A., and **Hahn**, G. Chaksine. Part I, 555.
Katritzky, A. R. Infrared absorption of heteroaromatic and benzenoid six-membered, monocyclic nuclei. Part V. The correlation of intensities of CC and CN ring stretching frequencies with charge disturbance in the ring, 4162.
Katritzky, A. R., and **Gardner**, J. N. *N*-Oxides and related compounds. Part XIII. Infrared spectra of 4-substituted pyridine 1-oxides, 2192.
Infrared studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part I. 4-Substituted pyridines, 2198.
Katritzky, A. R., and **Hands**, A. R. *N*-Oxides and related compounds. Part XIV. Infrared spectra of 2-substituted pyridine 1-oxides, 2195.
Infrared studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part II. 2-Monosubstituted pyridines, 2202.
Katritzky, A. R., **Hands**, A. R., and **Jones**, R. A. Infrared studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part III. 3-Monosubstituted pyridines, 3165.
Katritzky, A. R., and **Lagowski**, J. M. Infrared absorption of heteroaromatic and benzenoid six-membered, monocyclic nuclei. Part IV. Monosubstituted benzenes, 4155.
Katritzky, A. R., and **Monro**, A. M. *N*-Oxides and related compounds. Part VII. Per-acid oxidation of some conjugated pyridines. Part X. The hydrogenation of some pyridine 1-oxides, 150, 1263.
Katritzky, A. R., **Monro**, A. M., and **Beard**, J. A. T. *N*-Oxides and related compounds. Part XV. Ultraviolet spectra of 2′-(carbamoyl- and ethoxycarbonyl-)vinylpyridines and their 1-oxides, 3721.
Katritzky, A. R., **Monro**, A. M., **Beard**, J. A. T., **Dearnaley**, D. P., and **Earl**, N. J. *N*-Oxides and related compounds. Part XII. Infrared spectra of some carbonyl compounds, 2182.
Katritzky, A. R. See also **Bax**, C. M., 1254, 1258, **Hands**, A. R., 1754, and **Jones**, R. A., 3610.
Katz, D. See **Bergmann**, E. D., 3216.
Kay, L. J. See **Bradley**, D. C., 3656.
Keenan, J. F. E. See **Cavill**, G. W. K., 1544.
Keene, B. R. T., and **Schofield**, K. 5-Methyl-3 : 4-benzofluorene, 1080.
The ring-expansion of 3 : 4-benzofluorenone by hydrazoic acid, 2609.
Kellie, A. E. See **Holt**, S. J., 1217.
Kelly, W. See **Dalgliesh**, C. E., 3726.
Kember, N. F. See **Head**, A. J., 3418.
Kempa, R., and **Lee**, W. H. The dipole moments of some cyclic carbonates, 1936.
Kende, A. S. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 688.

Kenner, G. W., **Reese**, C. B., and **Todd**, Sir A. Nucleotides. Part XLIII. The use of cyanamide derivatives in pyrophosphate synthesis. Syntheses of P^1-adenosine-5′ P^2-uridine-5′ pyrophosphate and of cytidine-5′ pyrophosphate, 546.
Kenner, G. W., **Thomson**, P. J., and **Turner**, J. M. Peptides. Part VIII. Cyclic peptides derived from leucine and glycine, 4148.
Kenner, G. W. See also **Cremlyn**, R. J. W., 528, and **Hayes**, A., 3779.
Kent, P. W. See **Taylor**, N. F., 872.
Kenwright, R., **Robinson**, P. L., and **Trenwith**, A. B. The kinetics of the oxidation of ethane by nitrous oxide, 660.
Kenyon, J. See **Davidge**, H., 4569, and **Davies**, Alwyn G., 1950.
Kessler, G. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 215.
Kettle, S. F. A. See **Emeléus**, H. J., 2444.
Khalifa, M., and **Abo-Ouf**, A. A. *p*-Hydrazophenetole, 3740.
Kidd, D. A. A. Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia* species. Part IV. *Rauwolfia cambodiana* Pierre, 2432.
Killoh, D. C. See **Hunt**, S. E., 3152.
Kimber, R. W. L. See **Badger**, G. M., 2449, 2453, 2455.
King, F. E., **King**, T. J., and **Uprichard**, J. M. A proof of the constitution of cassanic acid based on its derivation from vouacapenic acid, 3428.
King, F. E., **King**, T. J., and **White**, J. D. The stereochemistry of arjunolic acid, 2830.
King, T. E. See also **Booth**, H., 2302, 2688, and **Eglinton**, G., 1833.
King, G. The autoxidation of *trans*-11-oxoheptadec-9-ene-1-carboxylic acid and *trans*-11-oxoheptadec-8-ene-1-carboxylic (12-oxoelaidic) acid, with some observations on the autoxidation of elaidic acid, 1485.
King, J. F. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 4398.
King, T. J. See **Gramshaw**, J. W., 4040, **Johnson**, A. W., 3230, and **King**, F. E., 2830, 3428.
Kinsley, D. A., and **Plant**, S. G. P. The synthesis and structure of some pyrroloindoles, 1.
Kipling, J. J., and **Peakall**, D. B. Adsorption by oxide gels from liquid mixtures containing nitrogenous bases, 184.
Adsorption on oxide gels from binary liquid mixtures: some activity coefficients of materials at surfaces, 3899.
Kirby, G. W. See **Clark**, V. M., 3039.
Kirk, D. N., and **Petrow**, V. Modified steroid hormones. Part IX. The 2- and 4-chloro-derivatives of 17β-propionoxyandrosta-1 : 4-dien-3-one and -1 : 4 : 6-trien-3-one, 1334.
Kirkbride, B. J., and **Wyatt**, P. A. H. Solubility and heat of solution of 2 : 4 : 6-trinitrotoluene in sulphuric acid at 25°, 2100.
Klyne, W., and **Palmer**, S. Urinary steroids and related compounds. Part II. 11 : 17-Disubstituted androstanes carrying no substituent at position 3, 4545.
Knobler, Y., and **Frankel**, M. Improved preparation of intermediates for the syntheses of α-aminobutyric acid derivatives having functional γ-substituents, 1629.
Synthesis of DL-canaline and some of its derivatives, 1632.
Knobler, Y. See also **Frankel**, M., 3733.
Knox, G. R., and **Pauson**, P. L. Ferrocene derivatives. Part VII. Some sulphur derivatives, 692.
Knox, J. H., **Trotman-Dickenson**, A. F., and **Wells**, C. H. J. Reactions of methylene with *iso*butene, 2897.
Kohnstam, G. See **Johncock**, P., 2544.
Koliński, R., **Piotrowska**, H., and **Urbański**, T. The stereochemistry of some 1 : 5-diaza*cyclo*octane derivatives, 2319.
Korytnyk, W. See **Clark-Lewis**, J. W., 2367.
Kosanovic, D. See **Liler**, M., 1084.
Kubba, V. P. See **Dewar**, M. J. S., 3073, 3076.
Kubota, T., and **Matsuura**, T. The synthesis of (±)-ipomeamarone [(±)-ngaione] and its steric isomers, 3667.
Kunchur, N. R., and **Truter**, M. R. A detailed refinement of the crystal and molecular structure of thiourea, 2551.
The crystal structure of dichlorobisthioureazinc, 3478.
Kurzer, F., and **Taylor**, S. A. Thiadiazoles. Part VI. 5-Amino-3-hydroxy-1 : 2 : 4-thiadiazole derivatives, 379.
Kurzer, F., and **Tertiuk**, W. Urea and related compounds. Part V. Some sulphenylthioureas, 1571.

L

Lacey, R. N., and **Ward**, W. R. Derivatives of acetoacetic acid. Part IX. The reaction of diketen with carbodiimides, 2134.
Lagowski, J. M. See **Katritzky**, A. R., 4155.
Lai, T. F. See **Driver**, J. E., 3009, 3219.
Laird, A. H. See **Harley-Mason**, J., 1718.
La Manna, A. See **Pratesi**, P., 2069.
Lamb, F. See **Davies**, J. S. H., 1790.
Lamy, J., **Lavit**, D., and **Buu-Hoï**, Ng. Ph. Thiophen derivatives. Part XIII. Some reactions of 3-methylthiophen, 4202.
Land, H., and **Waters**, W. A. Stages in oxidations of organic compounds by potassium permanganate. Part IX. Oxidation of allyl alcohol by manganic pyrophosphate, 2129.
Langley, D. A. See **Barrer**, R. M., 3804, 3811, 3817.
Lapidot, A., and **Halmann**, M. *N*-Phosphourethane: synthesis and hydrolytic studies, 1713.
Lappert, M. F. Cyclic organic boron compounds. Part I. Preparation, characterisation, and stability of esters of metaboric acid. Part II. Chemical properties of *n*-butyl metaborate, 2790, 3256.
Lappert, M. F. See also **Abel**, E. W., 1451, 2895, **Bellamy**, L. J., 2412, **Duncanson**, L. A., 3652, and **Gerrard**, W., 3648.
Lavit, D. See **Buu-Hoï**, Ng. Ph., 1721, and **Lamy**, J., 4202.
Law, H. D. See **Jones**, G., 3631.
Lawley, H. G. See **Peat**, S., 724, 729.
Lawrance, D. R. See **Butler**, K., 740.
Lawrence, K. S. See **Griffiths**, V. S., 3998.
Lawson, A., and **Stevens**, J. C. Preparation of cyanamide, 2903.
Lawton, D., and **Powell**, H. M. The structure of molecular compounds. Part XII. Molecular compounds of tri-*o*-thymotide, 2339.
Lee, W. H., and **Millen**, D. J. Electrical conductances of solutions in nitric acid. Part II. Solutions of alkali-metal nitrates. Transport numbers and ionic conductances of NH_4^+, K^+, NO_2^+, and NO_3^- ions, 2248.
Lee, W. H. See also **Kempa**, R., 1936.
Lees, E. B., and **Saville**, B. The solvolysis of acetic anhydride in 50% aqueous acetone catalysed by nitrite ion, 2262.
Leese, C. L., and **Timmis**, G. M. The synthesis of 4-aminopteridines as potential antimetabolites, 4104.
Potential anti-purines. Part II. The synthesis of 6- and 9-substituted purines and 8-azapurines, 4107.
Le Fèvre, C. G., **Le Fèvre**, R. J. W., and **Parkins**, G. M. Molecular polarisability. The specific Kerr constants and polarisations of various polystyrenes dissolved in carbon tetrachloride, 1468.
Le Fèvre, C. G., **Le Fèvre**, R. J. W., and **Smith**, M. R. Molecular polarisability. The molar Kerr constants and dipole moments of *spiro*- and other derivatives of pentaerythritol, 16.
Le Fèvre, C. G. See also **Armstrong**, R. S., 1474.
Le Fèvre, R. J. W., and **Rao**, B. P. Molecular polarisability. The anisotropies of seven monosubstituted benzenes and of nitromethane as solutes in carbon tetrachloride, 1465.
Le Fèvre, R. J. W. See also **Armstrong**, R. S., 1474, **Aroney**, M., 3002, and **Le Fèvre**, C. G., 16, 1468.
Lennard, A. See **Bunton**, C. A., 4761.
Leonard, M. A. See **Belcher**, R., 2390.
Letters, R. See **Baddiley**, J., 1000.
Levisalles, J. E. D. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 4518.
Lewis, G. E. See **Badger**, G. M., 2449.
Lewis, J. See **Griffith**, W. P., 3993.
Lewis, J. R. See **Crowder**, J. R., 2142.
Lewis, J. W., and **Polgar**, N. Experiments relating to phthiocerol. Part II. Synthesis of (+)-6-methoxy-6-methylnonanoic acid, 102.
Lewis, J. W. See also **Drayson**, F. K., 430.
Liler, M., and **Kosanovic**, D. Conductometric investigation of the rate of hydrolysis of nitriles in 100% sulphuric acid, 1084.
Lindsay, W. S. See **Bacon**, R. G. R., 1375, 1382.
Lindsey, A. S. Hydrogenation of 4-hydroxy*iso*phthalic acid, 3222.
Lindsey, A. S. See also **Hunt**, S. E., 2227, 3152.

Linnell, W. H., and **Smith**, H. J. Certain reactions of 4-methoxydiphenyl, 908.
Linstead, R. P. See **Ficken**, G. E., 3879, and **Golden**, J. H., 1725, 1732.
Lippert, E. L., and **Truter**, M. R. Preparation and some crystallographic properties of triamminoacetylenemagnesium carbide $MgC_2 \cdot C_2H_2 \cdot 3NH_3$, 2636.
Livingston, D. See **Dick**, G. P. G., 3730.
Livingstone, R., **Milier**, D., and **Watson**, R. B. Preparation of some naphthopyrans, 2422.
Livingstone, R. See also **Emmott**, P., 4629.
Livingstone, S. E. Metallic complexes of dimethyl-*o*-methylthiophenylarsine. Part I. Complexes of nickel and palladium, 4222.
Livingstone, S. E. See also **Gatehouse**, B. M., 3137, and **Harris**, C. M., 3697.
Llewellyn, D. R. See **Bunton**, C. A., 403, 3574, 3588, 4747, 4751, 4761.
Lloyd, D., and **Marshall**, D. R. Diazepines. Part II. Some bromination experiments on dihydrodiazepines, 118.
Lloyd, G. See **Eglinton**, G., 1833.
Loe, T. B. See **Buu-Hoï**, Ng. Ph., 738.
Lockhart, J. C. See **Bonner**, T. G., 3852, 3858.
Loder, J. W. See **Eglinton**, G., 1833.
Loewenthal, H. J. E. Syntheses in the colchicine series. Part II. Some tricyclic models, 1367.
Logan, W. R. See **Allison**, W. R., 4311, and **Blair**, J., 304.
Lombardo, G. See **Sacconi**, L., 848.
Long, A. G. See **Brooks**, S. G., 4614, and **Evans**, R. M., 1529.
Long, F. A., and **Watson**, D. Deuterium isotope and solvent effects in the base-catalyzed keto–enol transformation of methylacetylacetone (3-methylpentane-2 : 4-dione), 2019.
Long, R. F. See **Morrison**, A. L., 211.
Longworth, W. R., **Plesch**, P. H., and **Rigbi**, M. The interaction of metal chlorides with organic chlorides. Part I. Freezing-point phase diagrams of titanium tetrachloride with some alkyl chlorides, 451.
Loudon, J. D. See **Galt**, R. H. B., 1588.
Lowe, G., **Torto**, F. G., and **Weedon**, B. C. L. Studies in the polyene series. Part LIII. The synthesis of *pseudo*-cumyl analogues of β-ionone and vitamin A acid, 1855.
Lucken, E. A. C. See **Dewar**, M. J. S., 2653.
Lyle, S. J. See **Belcher**, R., 3243, 4454.
Lynch, B. M., **Robins**, R. K., and **Cheng**, C. C. Potential purine antagonists. Part X. Purines and pyrazolopyrimidines: comparisons of ionisation, 2973.
Lynch, M. F. See **Gowan**, J. E., 2495.
Lyons, L. E. First-order calculation of factor group splittings in the electronic spectra of durene, ovalene, and phthalocyanine crystals, 1347.
Lythgoe, B. See **Harrison**, I. T., 837, 843.

M

Mabrouk, L. See **Cocker**, W., 2899.
McCaldin, D. J. See **Johnson**, A. W., 817.
McCarthy, B. J., and **Hinshelwood**, Sir C. The action of two antibacterial agents on the growth of *Bact. lactis aerogenes*, 2269.
McCloskey, P. The preparation of (±)-α- and (±)-β-grisan-3 : 4′-diol and the resolution of the α-isomer, 4732.
McCloskey, P. See also **Abbot**, M. T. J., 1699.
Maccoll, A. Gas-phase eliminations. Part I. The unimolecular gas-phase pyrolysis of some esters and analogous compounds, 3398.
Maccoll, A. See also **Kale**, M. N., 3016.
McConnell, J. D. M. Heats of adsorption of oxygen on solid solutions of uranium dioxide in thorium dioxide at −183°, 947.
McDougall, A. O. See **Bell**, R. P., 1697.
McDowall, M. A. See **Corbett**, R. E., 3715.
MacEwan, T. H. See **Cameron**, A., 1224.
McFadyen, J. S. See **Wragg**, A. H., 3603.
McGookin, A. See **Cavill**, G. W. K., 1544.
McGowan, J. C., and **Ford**, B. M. Polymerizations of ethylene in the presence of titanium tetrachloride and certain metal alkyls, 1149.
McGregor, W. R. See **Fowles**, G. W. A., 136.
McHale, D., **Mamalis**, P., **Green**, J., and **Marcinkiewicz**, S. Tocopherols. Part I. Synthesis of 7-methyltocol (η-tocopherol), 1600.
McHale, D. See also **Mamalis**, P., 1850.
Machell, G., and **Richards**, G. N. The alkaline degradation of polysaccharides. Part III. Action of sodium hydroxide on amylose, 1199.
Mackay, D. See **Ford**, M. C., 1290, 1294.
McKay, J. E. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 1059.
McKenna, J., and **Slinger**, J. B. Stereochemical investigations of cyclic bases. Part III. An example of Wagner–Meerwein elimination with a quaternary ammonium salt, 2759.
McKenna, J. See also **Jewers**, K., 2209.
Mackenzie, K. See **Crombie**, L., 4417.
McLennan, G. See **Reid**, D. H., 1110.
MacMillan, J. See **Cross**, B. E., 2520.
McMurry, T. B. H. See **Cocker**, W., 2899.
McOmie, J. F. W., and **Tute**, M. S. A new synthesis of clavatol and of sorbicillin, 3226.
McOmie, J. F. W. See also **Baker**, W., 1007, 2658, 2666, 3594.
McQuillin, F. J. See **Howe**, R., 1194, 1513.
Madroñero, R. See **Bell**, I., 3195.
Magnusson, E. A. See **Irving**, R. J., 2283.
Maguire, M. H., **Ralph**, R. K., and **Shaw**, G. Purines, pyrimidines, and glyoxalines. Part X. Synthesis of uracil-6-phosphonic acid, an analogue of orotic acid, 2299.
Maguire, M. H. See also **Shaw**, G., 2294.
Mair, J. A. See **Brown**, D. H., 2597.
Makar, S. M., **Bassilios**, H. F., and **Salem**, A. Y. Reaction of 1- and 2-methylnaphthalene with maleic anhydride, 2437.
Malatesta, L., and **Cariello**, C. Platinum(0) compounds with triarylphosphines and analogous ligands, 2323.
Malkin, T. See **Baylis**, R. L., 2962.
Mamalis, P., **McHale**, D., **Green**, J., and **Marcinkiewicz**, S. Tocopherols. Part II. Synthesis of tocol, 1850.
Mamalis, P. See also **Doyle**, F. P., 4605, **Holland**, D. O., 4584, 4588, 4596, 4601, and **McHale**, D., 1600.
Mann, F. G., **Millar**, I. T., and **Watson**, H. R. The synthesis of 2-phenyl*iso*phosphindoline, 2516.
Mann, F. G., and **Watson**, H. R. The constitution of complex metallic salts. Part XVIII. The chelated metallic derivatives of *NNN′N′*-tetramethylethylenediamine and of 1 : 4-dimethylpiperazine, 2772.
Mann, F. G., and **Willcox**, T. J. The synthesis of indolo-(2′ : 3′-1 : 2)- and indolo(3′ : 2′-1 : 2)-carbazole, 1525.
Mann, F. G. See also **Braunholtz**, J. T., 2780, 3368, 3377, **Heaney**, H., 3838, **Hinton**, R. C., 4704, **Hitchcock**, C. H. S., 2081, **Ittyerah**, P. I., 467, and **Jones**, Emrys R. H., 204, 1719.
Mann, R. S. See **Bond**, G. O., 4738.
Manners, D. J. See **Anderson**, F. B., 3233, **Bryce**, W. A. J., 711, **Cowie**, J. M. G., 697, and **Eddy**, B. P., 2827.
Mansfield, G. H. See **Ashworth**, P. J., 950.
Manson, D. See **Boyland**, E., 532.
Manunapichu, K. See **Dean**, F. M., 4551.
Marcinkiewicz, S. See **McHale**, D., 1600, and **Mamalis**, P., 1850.
Marei, A. A., and **Raphael**, R. A. The synthesis of amino-acids from furfurylamine, 2624.
Maričić, S., and **Smith**, J. A. S. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the hydrates of molybdenum trioxide, 886.
Markes, J. H. H. See **Crofts**, P. C., 4250.
Markham, E. See **Bullock**, E., 1430, and **Johnson**, A. W., 4254.
Markušić, B. See **Grdenić**, D., 2434.
Marshall, D. R. See **Lloyd**, D., 118.
Marshall, J. R. See **Eglinton**, G., 1833.
Martin, B., and **Waind**, G. M. 2 : 2′-Dipyridyl complexes of cobalt, rhodium, and iridium. Part I. Tervalent rhodium and iridium complexes, 4284.
Martin, P. E., and **White**, A. G. The heat of solution of plutonium trichloride, 2490.
Martin, R. L., and **Whitley**, A. Magnetic studies with copper(II) salts. Part III. The constitution of copper(II) *n*-alkanoates in solution, 1394.
Martin-Smith, M. Direct 5-hydroxylation of 3β-acetoxyandrostane-11 : 17-dione, 523.

Mason, R. F. See **Davidge**, H., 4569.
Mason, S. F. The tautomerism of *N*-heteroaromatic hydroxy-compounds. Part III. Ionisation constants, 674.
The ionic dissociation and reactivity of some arylmethyl chlorides, 808.
The infrared spectra of *N*-heteroaromatic systems. Part I. The porphins, 976.
The frequencies and intensities of the N–H stretching vibrations in primary amines, 3619.
Reactivities of aromatic hydrocarbons. Part I. Bromination, 4329.
Massy-Beresford, P. N. See **Callow**, R. K., 2645.
Massy-Westrop, R. A. See **Birch**, A. J., 360, 365, 369.
Mather, J. See **Cremlyn**, R. J. W., 528.
Mathieson, A. R. The relationship between the excess heat and volume of mixing, 4444.
Mathieson, A. R., and **Porter**, M. R. The effect of urea on the streaming birefringence and viscosity of sodium deoxyribonucleate, 1298.
Fractional precipitation of nucleic acids by ethanol, 1301.
Mathieson, A. R. See also **Brown**, C. P., 3445, 3507.
Matsuura, T. See **Kubota**, T., 3667.
Mattok, G. L., and **Phillips**, G. O. The reactivity of *O*-acylglycosyl halides. Part VI. Steric effects of neighbouring groups, 130.
Mattok, G. L. See also **Phillips**, G. O., 3522.
Mauger, A. B. See **Arnold**, R. B., 4466.
Mayne, J. E. O. See **Hancock**, P., 4167, 4172.
Meakins, G. D., and **Stephenson**, J. S. Preparation of 3β-hydroxyergostan-7-one, 526.
Meakins, G. D. See also **Henbest**, H. B., 2633, **Hill**, R. D., 760, and **Jones**, E. R. H., 2156.
Mehta, M. D. See **Doyle**, F. P., 4458.
Meier, W. M. See **Barrer**, R. M., 299.
Melhuish, W. H., and **Metcalf**, W. S. The quenching of the fluorescence of anthracene, 480.
Menzies, I. A., and **Owen**, L. W. The solubility of arsenious oxide in aqueous hydrochloric acid at 25°, 2064.
Menzies, R. C. See **Chatterjee**, A. K., 1706.
Merriman, P. C. See **de la Mare**, P. B. D., 2563.
Mester, L., and **Móczár**, E. Preparation of the formazan from D-galacturonic acid, 1699.
Metcalf, W. S. See **Melhuish**, W. H., 480.
Mhala, M. M. See **Bunton**, C. A., 3718.
Michalski, J. See **Borecki**, C., 4081.
Michelson, A. M. Synthesis of nucleoside-5′ pyrophosphates, 1957.
An alternative synthesis of adenosine-2′(3′) : 5′ diphosphate, 2055.
Middleton, S. See **Davies**, W., 822.
Millar, I. T., **Mortimer**, C. T., and **Springall**, H. D. The dipole moment of 5 : 5′-*spiro*bis-1 : 3-dioxan: a correction, 536.
Millar, I. T. See also **Heaney**, H., 3838, **Hinton**, R. C., 4704, and **Mann**, F. G., 2516.
Millen, D. J., and **Sinnott**, K. M. The microwave spectrum, structure, and dipole moment of nitryl chloride, 350.
Millen, D. J. See also **Lee**, W. H., 2248.
Miller, D. See **Livingstone**, R., 2422.
Miller, R. P. See **Head**, A. J., 3418.
Milligan, B. See **Birch**, A. J., 4471.
Millin, D. J., and **Polgar**, N. Synthesis of mycolipenic acid, 1902.
Millward, B. B., and **Whiting**, M. C. Researches on polyenes. Part VI. The synthesis of *trans*-1-2′-phenanthrylbuta-1 : 3-diene, 903.
Minkoff, G. J. See **Collis**, M. J., 438.
Mitchell, W. J. See **Fischer**, A., 1426.
Mitsuno, M. See **Clark-Lewis**, J. W., 1724.
Mizuno, Y., and **Simamura**, O. The effect of the nitro-group on the reactivity of the diphenyl nucleus in nitration. Competitive nitration of nitrodiphenyls and benzene by nitric acid in acetic anhydride, 3875.
Móczár, E. See **Mester**, L., 1699.
Moelwyn-Hughes, E. A. See **Fells**, I., 1326.
Mohammed, Y. S. See **El Khadem**, H., 3320.
Monro, A. M. See **Katritzky**, A. R., 150, 1263, 2182, 3721.
Montgomery, H. A. C., and **Turnbull**, J. H. Phosphoramidic halides: phosphorylating agents derived from morpholine, 1963.
Moodie, R. B. See **Davies**, Alwyn G., 2372.
Moody, G. J. See **Phillips**, G. O., 3522, 3534.
Mooney, B. See **Brooks**, S. G., 4614, and **Evans**, R. M., 1529.
Moore, C. G., and **Porter**, M. Some reactions of 1 : 2-epithiooctane, 2062.
An exchange reaction of arenesulphenyl chlorides with organic disulphides, 2890.
Moore, C. G. See also **Bateman**, L., 2838, 2846, 2866.
Morgan, E. D., and **Polgar**, N. Studies in the synthesis of mycolic acid, 4077.
Morgan, E. N. See **Campbell**, A., 1145, 1711, and **Fisher**, N., 1411.
Morgan, K. J. The alkylation of mercaptobenzothiazole, 854.
Moritz, A. G. See **Badger**, G. M., 2449, 3437.
Morris, D. F. C. The possible instability of solid anhydrous argentic nitrate, 2634.
Morrison, A., and **Mulholland**, T. P. C. Gibberellic acid. Part VIII. Synthesis of methyl (±)-α- and -β-3 : 5-dimethoxycarbonyl-6-(2-methoxycarbonyl-6-methylphenyl)-3-methylhexanoate. Part X. 7-Hydroxy-1-methylfluorene, 2536, 2702.
Morrison, A. L., and **Long**, R. F. The photolysis of pyridoxal phosphate, 211.
Morrison, G. A. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 4393.
Mortimer, C. T. See **Cass**, R. C., 958, 1406, 2595, **Fowell**, P. A., 3734, and **Millar**, I. T., 536.
Moussa, A. A., **Embaby**, H. K., and **Sammour**, H. M. Depolarisation by oxygen and by hydrogen peroxide at graphite cathodes in alkaline solutions, 2481.
Moussa, A. A., **Sammour**, H. M., and **Ghaly**, H. A. Differential capacity measurements in aqueous and methanolic ammonium chloride, ammonium fluoride, and hydrochloric acid in relation to anion adsorption, 1269.
Moussa, A. A. See also **Embaby**, H. K., 4027, and **Sammour**, H. M., 1762.
Moye, C. J. See **Birch**, A. J., 2622.
Mukherji, S. M., **Sharma**, R. K., and **Vig**, O. P. Preparation of ethyl 1-methyl-2 : 4-dioxo*cyclo*hexane-1-carboxylate, 4770.
Mulholland, T. P. C. Gibberellic acid. Part IX. The structure of *allo*gibberic acid, 2693.
Mulholland, T. P. C. See also **Cross**, B. E., 2520, **Grove**, John Frederick, 1236, and **Morrison**, A., 2536, 2702.
Mulley, B. A. Non-ionic surface-active agents. Part II. The synthesis of some polyoxyethylene glycol monohexyl ethers, 2065.
Multani, R. K. See **Bradley**, D. C., 126, 4153, 4647.
Muray, J. See **Dickinson**, F., 1441.
Musierowicz, S. See **Borecki**, C., 4081.

N

Nagarajan, K. See **Gopinath**, K. W., 504, and **Govindachari**, T. R., 912, 983.
Nair, V. S. K., and **Nancollas**, G. H. Thermodynamics of ion association. Part IV. Magnesium and zinc sulphates. Part V. Dissociation of the bisulphate ion, 3706, 4144.
Nancollas, G. H. See **Nair**, V. S. K., 3706, 4144.
Nandi, U. S. See **Saha**, N. G., 7, 12.
Napier, I. M. See **Badger**, G. M., 2449.
Narayanan, C. R. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 963.
Nasipuri, D. Studies in polycyclic systems. Part I. A new synthesis of picene. Part III. A synthesis of 1 : 2 : 9-trimethylpicene, 2618, 4192.
Nasipuri, D., and **Chaudhuri**, A. C. Synthetic studies in the diterpene series. Part I. Synthesis of some degradation products of methyl totaryl ether, 2579.
Studies in polycyclic systems. Part IV. Synthesis of some degradation products of dextropimaric acid and related diterpenoids, 4299.
Nasipuri, D., **Chaudhuri**, A. C., and **Roy**, J. Studies in polycyclic systems. Part II. Synthesis of some chrysene and hydrochrysene derivatives, 2734.
Naylor, P., **Ramage**, G. R., and **Schofield**, F. 7-Hydroxychroman and its 6-acetyl compound, 1190.
Newbold, G. T. See **Allison**, W. R., 4311, and **Blair**, J., 304.
Nicholls, D. See **Fowles**, G. W. A., 1687.

Nicholson, D. C. See **Gray, C. H.**, 3085.
Nicholson, J. S. See **Bartram, C. A.**, 2903.
Nicholson, W. H. See **Jones, J. K. N.**, 27.
Nixon, J. F. See **Fairbrother, F.**, 3224.
Norbury, J. M. See **Simpson, J.**, 3323.
Norman, A. See **Doyle, F. P.**, 4005.
Norman, R. O. C., Thompson, G. A., and **Waters, W. A.** The reactions of pyrene with free radicals and with sodium, 175.
Norman, R. O. C., and **Waters, W. A.** The action of the phenyl radical on anthracene and *meso*-substituted anthracenes, 167.
Norman, R. O. C. See also **Beckwith, A. L. J.**, 171.
Nosseir, M. H. See **Elkaschef, M. A.**, 2893.
Nunn, E. K. See **Friend, J. A.**, 1567.
Nutten, A. J. See **Belcher, R.**, 2336.
Nyholm, R. S., and **Sutton, G. J.** Studies in co-ordination chemistry. Part XV. Complexes of chromium with a di(tertiary arsine). Part XVI. Complexes of bivalent and tervalent manganese with a di(tertiary arsine). Part XVII. Complexes of ruthenium with a di(tertiary arsine). Part XVIII. Complexes of osmium with a di(tertiary arsine), 560, 564, 567, 572.
Nyholm, R. S. See also **Dalziel, J.**, 4012, **Figgis, B. N.**, 4190, and **Gatehouse, B. M.**, 3137.

O

Oakes, V., and **Rydon, H. N.** Polyazanaphthalenes. Part V. Some 2 : 4-disubstituted 1 : 5-naphthyridines. Part VI. Some derivatives of 4 : 10-dihydro-4-oxo-1 : 10-diazanaphthalene, 204, 209.
Oates, W. J. See **Beer, R. J. S.**, 4693.
O'Connor, N. S. See **Gowan, J. E.**, 2495.
Ogden, C. P. See **Orville-Thomas, W. J.**, 1047.
Ogilvie, G. S. See **Fischer, A.**, 1426.
Ogle, J. R. See **Elmore, D. T.**, 1141.
Oldham, K. G. See **Bunton, C. A.**, 3574, 3588.
Olive, L. W. See **Baker, W.**, 1507.
O'Meara, D., and **Richards, G. N.** The alkaline degradation of polysaccharides. Part IV. Monosaccharide analogues of periodate oxycellulose. Part V. Periodate oxycellulose, 1204, 4504.
Onyszchuk, M. See **Ebsworth, E. A. V.**, 1453, and **Emeléus, H. J.**, 604.
Orgel, L. E. Stereochemistry of metals of the B sub-groups. Part I. Ions with filled *d*-electron shells, 4186.
Orgel, L. E. See also **Chatt, J.**, 486.
Orr, J. C. See **Barton, D. H. R.**, 2239.
Orville-Thomas, W. J., Parsons, A. E., and **Ogden, C. P.**, NH_2-Stretching frequencies in primary amines, 1047.
Osborne, G. O. See **Baddiley, J.**, 1651, 3606.
Osgerby, J. M., and **Pauson, P. L.** Ferrocene derivatives. Part VI. DL-Ferrocenylalanine, 656.
Osgerby, J. M. See also **Broadhead, G. D.**, 650.
Ostle, D. M. See **Wragg, A. H.**, 4057.
O'Sullivan, D. G. See **Holt, S. J.**, 1217.
O'Sullivan, J. F. See **Barry, V. C.**, 859, 4495.
Ottewill, R. H. See **Few, A. V.**, 1712.
Oubridge, J. V. See **Flowers, R. H.**, 667.
Ovenall, D. W. See **Gowenlock, B. G.**, 535.
Owen, L. N. See **Ali, M. E.**, 1066, 1074, 2111, 2119, and **Benn, M. H.**, 2800.
Owen, L. W. See **Menzies, I. A.**, 2064.
Owen, O. See **Peat, S.**, 586.
Oxley, P. See **Bartram, C. A.**, 2903.

P

Packer, J. See **Fischer, A.**, 1426.
Packer, J. E. See **Fischer, A.**, 1426.
Page, F. M., and **Purnell, J. H.** Physical properties of the lower dialkyl hydrogen phosphites, 621.
Pai, B. R. See **Govindachari, T. R.**, 1715.
Painter, T. J. See **Henderson, M. E.**, 3519.
Paiss, Y., and **Stein, G.** The mechanism of the reduction of some nicotinamide derivatives, 2905.
Palit, S. R. See **Saha, N. G.**, 7, 12.
Palmer, S. See **Klyne, W.**, 4545.
Paoletti, P. See **Sacconi, L.**, 848, 4257.
Parihar, D. B. See **Brown, D. M.**, 3028, 3035, 4242.
Parken, E. R. See **Hunter, R. F.**, 1561.
Parker, W., Raphael, R. A., and **Wilkinson, D. I.** The structure and synthesis of bullatenone, 3871.
Parkins, G. M. See **Le Fèvre, C. G.**, 1468.
Parreira, H. C. See **Few, A. V.**, 1712.
Parrick, J. See **Booth, H.**, 2302.
Parsons, A. E. See **Orville-Thomas, W. J.**, 1047.
Parsons, A. M. See **Philpott, P. G.**, 3018.
Parthasarathy, P. C. See **Govindachari, T. R.**, 912.
Partridge, M. W., and **Turner, H. A.** Cyclic amidines. Part VII. Preparation of benziminazoles from *N'*-aryl-*N*-hydroxyamidines, 2086.
Partridge, M. W. See also **Hardman, R.**, 614.
Pascual, J. See **Castañer, J.**, 3962.
Pass, G. See **Holliday, A. K.**, 3485.
Patai, S., and **Dayagi, S.** The reaction of 2-keto-carboxylic acids and esters with aromatic compounds in sulphuric acid, 3058.
Patel, D. See **Ellis, B.**, 800.
Paton, A. C., Spring, F. S., and **Stevenson, R.** Triterpenoids. Part LV. The stereochemistry of alcohols derived from glutinone (alnusenone), 2640.
Pausacker, K. H. See **Dyall, L. K.**, 3950.
Pauson, P. L. See **Broadhead, G. D.**, 650, **Hallam, B. F.**, 642, 646, **Knox, G. R.**, 692, and **Osgerby, J. M.**, 656.
Payne, D. S. See **Harris, G. S.**, 3732.
Peacock, R. D., Welch, A. J. E., and **Wilson, L. F.** Three iodides of rhenium, 2901.
Peacock, R. D. See also **Dalziel, J.**, 4012, and **Hargreaves, G. B.**, 2170, 3776, 4390.
Peacock, A. R. See **Cox, R. A.**, 4117.
Peak, D. A. See **Bartram, C. A.**, 2903.
Peakall, D. B. See **Kipling, J. J.**, 184, 3899.
Pearce, M. L. See **Griffiths, V. S.**, 1557, 3998.
Pearson, J. L. See **Doyle, F. P.**, 4458.
Pearson, R. B. See **Blackall, E. L.**, 4366, **Bunton, C. A.**, 4761, and **Hughes, E. D.**, 4357.
Peat, S., Turvey, J. R., and **Evans, J. M.** Polysaccharides of baker's yeast. Part III. The presence of 1 : 6-linkages in yeast glucan, 3868.
Peat, S., Whelan, W. J., and **Edwards, T. E.** Polysaccharides of baker's yeast. Part II. Yeast glucan, 3862.
Peat, S., Whelan, W. J., Edwards, T. E., and **Owen, O.** Quantitative aspects of the acid reversion of glucose, 586.
Peat, S., Whelan, W. J., and **Lawley, H. G.** The structure of laminarin. Part I. The main polymeric linkage. Part II. The minor structural features, 724, 729.
Peover, M. E. See **Given, P. H.**, 2674.
Percival, E. See **Gardiner, J. G.**, 1414, and **Hirst, E. L.**, 1942.
Periam, J. D. See **Barker, C. C.**, 1077.
Perrin, D. D. Complex formation between ferric ion and glycine, 3120.
The stability of complexes of ferric ion and amino-acids, 3125.
Peters, A. T. See **Peters, A. T., jun.**, 3497, and **Wade, D. A.**, 3504.
Peters, A. T., jun., and **Peters, A. T.** New intermediates and dyes. Part VI. The chemistry of 2-π-butylanthraquinone. Derived dyes for synthetic fibres, 3497.
Peters, D. Structure and properties of mesomeric systems. Part I. Resonance energies. Part II. The chemical reactivity of alternant and non-alternant hydrocarbons. Part III. Charge distribution and related properties in non-alternant hydrocarbons. Part IV. The chemical reactivity of non-alternant aza-heterocycles. Part V. The effect of substituents on the chemical reactivity of the $(4\gamma + 2)$ non-alternant hydrocarbons, 1023, 1028, 1039, 3763, 3771.
Petrow, V., Stephenson, O., Thomas, A. J., and **Wild, A. M.** Preparation and hydrolysis of some derivatives of 1 : 3 : 4-thiadiazole, 1508.
Petrow, V. See also **Burn, D.**, 795, **Ellis, B.**, 800, 3748, and **Kirk, D. N.**, 1334.
Pettit, R. See **Dewar, M. J. S.**, 55, 3073, 3076, and **Ganellin, C. R.**, 576.

Philbin, E. M. See **Devitt, P. F.**, 510, and **Gowan, J. E.**, 2495.
Phillipps, G. H. See **Elks, J.**, 4001, and **Evans, R. M.**, 1529.
Phillips, G. O., and **Moody, G. J.** Radiation chemistry of carbohydrates. Part II. Irradiation of aqueous solutions of dextran with gamma radiation, 3534.
Phillips, G. O., **Moody, G. J.**, and **Mattok, G. L.** Radiation chemistry of carbohydrates. Part I. Action of ionising radiation on aqueous solutions of D-glucose, 3522.
Phillips, G. O. See also **Mattok, G. L.**, 130.
Phillips, J. N. Strength of chloro-substituted phenoxyacetic and related phosphorus-containing acids, 4271.
Philpott, P. G., and **Parsons, A. M.** (±)-*allo*Yohimbone and (±)-3-*epiallo*yohimbone, 3018.
Pichat, L. See **de la Mare, P. B. D.**, 2563.
Pinchas, S. See **Halmann, M.**, 1703, 3264.
Pinder, A. R. See **Clarke, C. B.**, 1967, and **Jones, J. B.**, 2612.
Pinkard, R. M. See **Barker, S. A.**, 3232.
Piotrowska, H. See **Koliński, R.**, 2319.
Plant, S. G. P. See **Kinsley, D. A.**, 1.
Plesch, P. H. See **Brackman, D. S.**, 3563, and **Longworth, W. R.**, 451.
Pocker, Y. The ionisation of triphenylmethyl chloride in nitromethane, 240.
Sulphide ratio in the decomposition of ethyldimethylsulphonium bromide, 525.
Ethoxide–hydroxide-ion competition in bimolecular nucleophilic substitutions in alkaline aqueous ethyl alcohol, 915.
Intermediates in allylic rearrangements. Part I. The anionotropy of 1- and 3-phenylallyl *p*-nitrobenzoate. Part II. Rates and mechanism of exchange and rearrangement in 1- and 3-phenylallyl benzoate, 4318, 4323.
Pocker, Y. See also **Bunton, C. A.**, 403.
Polgar, N. See **Drayson, F. K.**, 430, **Lewis, J. W.**, 102, **Millin, D. J.**, 1902, and **Morgan, E. D.**, 4077.
Pollock, J. McC. See **Bacon, R. G. R.**, 764.
Poole, J. B. See **Jones, J. G.**, 2001.
Porter, G. B., and **Baughan, E. C.** Antimony halides as solvents. Part I. Cryoscopic data in antimony trichloride, 744.
Porter, M. See **Bateman, L.**, 2838, 2866, and **Moore, C. G.**, 2062, 2890.
Porter, M. R. See **Mathieson, A. R.**, 1298, 1301.
Potter, M. D. See **Austin, W. C.**, 1489.
Powell, H. M., and **Wait, E.** An addition compound of tetraethylammonium bromide and succinimide, 1866.
Powell, H. M. See also **Lawton, D.**, 2339, **Rayner, J. H.**, 3412, and **Wait, E.**, 1872.
Poynton, M. See **Dry, L. J.**, 4701.
Prasad, K. B., and **Swan, G. A.** The constitution of yohimbine and related alkaloids. Part X. The synthesis of some 12*H*-indolo[2 : 3-*a*]pyridocolinium salts, including flavocoryline and flavopereirine. Part XII. Some unsuccessful synthetic approaches to yohimbine and alstoniline, 2024, 2045.
Pratesi, P., **La Manna, A.**, **Campiglio, A.**, and **Ghizlandi, V.** The configuration of adrenaline and of its *p*-hydroxyphenyl analogue, 2069.
Pratt, L. See **Green, M. L. H.**, 3916.
Pratt, M. W. T. See **Gray, P.**, 3403.
Pratt, N. H. See **Bunton, C. A.**, 4751.
Prevedorou, C. C. A. See **Bradley, D. C.**, 1010.
Price, R. See **Johnson, A. W.**, 4254.
Price, S. J. W., and **Trotman-Dickenson, A. F.** Kinetics of the reaction of methyl radicals with toluene, 4205.
Pride, E. See **Birch, A. J.**, 4576, 4688.
Pritchard, J. G. See **Bunton, C. A.**, 4761.
Pryke, J. M. See **Badger, G. M.**, 1179.
Pullin, A. D. E. See **Bacon, R. G. R.**, 764.
Purnell, J. H. See **Page, F. M.**, 621.
Purushothaman, K. K. See **Gopinath, K. W.**, 504.
Pyszora, H. See **Duncanson, L. A.**, 3652.

Q

Quartey, J. A. K. Synthesis of 2α-methylcholest-4-en-3-one, 1710.
Quincey, P. G. See **Cass, R. C.**, 958, 2595.

R

Rajappa, S. See **Govindachari, T. R.**, 1306.
Ralph, R. K. See **Maguire, M. H.**, 2299, and **Shaw, G.**, 2294.
Ramadas, C. V. See **Govindachari, T. R.**, 983.
Ramage, G. R. See **Clark, J.**, 2821, and **Naylor, P.**, 1190.
Ramsden, E. N. See **Bell, R. P.**, 161.
Ramstad, E. See **Aspinall, G. O.**, 593.
Randall, E. W., and **Sutton, L. E.** The electric dipole moments of 1 : 2-5 : 6-dibenzo*cyclo*octadiene and *o*-xylene, 1266.
Rao, B. P. See **Le Fèvre, R. J. W.**, 1465.
Rao, G. S. See **Emeléus, H. J.**, 4245.
Raphael, R. A. See **Ayres, D. C.**, 1779, **Dobson, N. A.**, 3642, **Marei, A. A.**, 2624, and **Parker, W.**, 3871.
Rasburn, J. W. See **Baddeley, G.**, 3168.
Rashbrook, R. B. See **Aspinall, G. O.**, 215.
Rathbone, P. See **Gray, P.**, 3550.
Rawlinson, D. J. See **Bell, R. P.**, 4387.
Rayner, J. H., and **Powell, H. M.** Crystal structure of a hydrated nickel cyanide ammoniate, 3412.
Reay, J. S. S. See **Barrer, R. M.**, 3824.
Reed, R. I. Electron impact and molecular dissociation. Part I. Some steroids and triterpenoids, 3432.
Reese, C. B. The tautomerism and steric properties of 9-substituted phenanthridines, 895.
The reaction of 9-chlorophenanthridine and related compounds with tertiary amines, 899.
Reese, C. B. See also **Brown, D. M.**, 3035, and **Kenner, G. W.**, 546.
Reeves, C. G. See **Bottomley, G. A.**, 3794.
Reid, D. H., **Stafford, W. H.**, and **Stafford, W. L.** The azulene series. Part IV. The synthesis and properties of 3-acylguaiazulenes, 1118.
Reid, D. H., **Stafford, W. H.**, **Stafford, W. L.**, **McLennan, G.**, and **Voigt, A.** The azulene series. Part III. The synthesis and properties of 3-benzylideneguaiazulenium chloride, 1110.
Reid, D. H., **Stafford, W. H.**, and **Ward, J. P.** The azulene series. Part II. The synthesis and properties of alkoxyazulenes, 1100.
Reid, K. F. See **Campbell, N.**, 4743.
Rembaum, A. See **Buckley, R. P.**, 3442.
Remmington, T. A. See **Bottomley, G. A.**, 3800.
Richards, A., and **Stevens, T. S.** Synthesis and properties of dehydropyridocolinium salts, 3067.
Richards, G. N. See **Machell, G.**, 1199, and **O'Meara, D.**, 1204, 4504.
Richards, R. E. See **Connor, T. M.**, 289.
Richardson, P. J. See **Hargreaves, M. K.**, 3111.
Rickards, R. W. See **Birch, A. J.**, 360.
Ridd, J. H. See **Gillespie, R. J.**, 3228, and **Hughes, E. D.**, 58, 65, 70, 77, 82, 88.
Rigbi, M. See **Longworth, W. R.**, 451.
Ritchie, P. D. See **Bennett, R. N.**, 4508, and **Golomb, A.**, 4515.
Rivlin, V. G. See **Bell, R. P.**, 1696.
Roberts, L. E. J., **Walter, A. J.**, and **Wheeler, V. J.** The oxides of uranium. Part IX. The decomposition of carbon monoxide on uranium and thorium dioxides, 2472.
Robertson, A. See **Ballantine, J. A.**, 755, 4779, **Cavill, G. W. K.**, 1544, **Eglinton, G.**, 1833, **Fielding, H. C.**, 1814, **Harris, A.**, 1799, 1807, **Holker, J. S. E.**, 2987, and **Jackman, G. B.**, 1825.
Robertson, D. S. See **Bagnall, K. W.**, 3633.
Robins, P. A., and **Walker, J.** A new and specific aromatisation reaction. Part III. Aromatisation of isolated 1 : 4-dioxo*cyclo*hexane rings, 409.
Robins, R. K. See **Lynch, B. M.**, 2973.
Robinson, D. See **Fairbrother, F.**, 2074.
Robinson, M. J. T. Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols. Part LIV. Degradative and synthetical studies on the A-ring of androst-4-ene-3 : 17-dione, 2311.
Robinson, P. L. See **Hair, M. L.**, 106, **Hepworth, M. A.**, 611, and **Kenwright, R.**, 660.
Robinson, P. S. See **Bagnall, K. W.**, 3426.
Rodda, H. J. See **Badger, G. M.**, 1179, 4777.
Rogers, N. A. J. See **Barltrop, J. A.**, 2566.
Rogers, V. See **Baker, W.**, 1007.

Rogers, V. W. See **Woodcock**, D., 685.
Rona, P., and **Feldman**, U. Homologous 9-anthryl-1′-naphthylalkanes and a new carbon–carbon cleavage occurring during reduction by lithium aluminium hydride, 1737.
Rose, F. L. See **Hendry**, J. A., 1134.
Rose, R. See **Baddeley**, G., 3168.
Ross, A. G. See **Anderson**, F. B., 3233.
Ross, G. W. The reaction of sulphur and sulphur compounds with olefinic substances. Part X. The kinetics of the reaction of sulphur with *cyclo*hexene and other olefins, 2856.
Ross, G. W. See also **Bateman**, L., 2838.
Ross, T. J. See **Allison**, W. R., 4311.
Rossotti, F. J. C., and **Rossotti**, H. S. Hydroxyl stretching frequencies of some analogues of 8-hydroxyquinoline, 1304.
Rossotti, H. S. See **Rossotti**, F. J. C., 1304.
Rothstein, E. See **Bleazard**, W., 3789, and **Grundy**, M. E., 581.
Rothstein, R. See **Feitelson**, B. N., 2426.
Roy, J. See **Nasipuri**, D., 2734.
Russell, R. U., and **Salmon**, J. E. Condensed ions in aqueous solution. Part I. Ion-exchange behaviour of vanadate ions, 4708.
Rust, R. A. See **Ford**, M. C., 1297.
Ryan, A. J. See **Birch**, A. J., 4576, 4773.
Rydon, H. N. See **Crofts**, P. C., 4250, and **Oakes**, V., 204, 209.

S

Sacconi, L., **Caroti**, G., and **Paoletti**, P. Investigations on the co-ordinative power of uranyl. Part III. Infrared spectra of some complexes with β-diketones, 4257.
Sacconi, L., **Lombardo**, G., and **Paoletti**, P. Studies in co-ordination chemistry. Part III. The thermodynamics of interaction between heterocyclic bases and (diacetyl bisbenzoylhydrazone)nickel(II) in benzene, 848.
Sach, G. S. See **Doyle**, F. P., 4458.
Sadler, P. W. See **Holt**, S. J., 1217.
Saha, N. G., **Nandi**, U. S., and **Palit**, S. R. Azonitriles as initiators for polymerization of methyl methacrylate, 7.
The effect of temperature on azonitriles as initiators in the polymerization of styrene, 12.
Sahu, J. See **Bowen**, E. J., 3716.
Sainsbury, G. L. See **Green**, A. L., 1583.
Saint-Ruf, G., **Buu-Hoi**, Ng. Ph., and **Jacquignon**, P. The synthesis of some hexa-, hepta-, and octa-cyclic hydrocarbons derived from fluorene, 48.
Some new polycyclic derivatives of fluorene and carbazole, 1773.
Saint-Ruf, G. See also **Buu-Hoi**, Ng. Ph., 4308.
Sakla, A. B. See **Tadros**, W., 2631, 4210.
Salama, A. See **Gelles**, E., 3683, 3689.
Salem, A. Y. See **Makar**, S. M., 2437.
Salmon, J. E., and **Wall**, J. G. L. Aluminium phosphates. Part II. Ion-exchange and pH-titration studies of aluminium phosphate complexes in solution, 1128.
Salmon, J. E. See also **Russell**, R. U., 4708.
Salt, E. See **Barker**, S. A., 2736.
Sammour, H. M., and **Moussa**, A. A. Potential–pH dependence of the bismuth electrode in and out of contact with air, 1762.
Sammour, H. M. See also **Moussa**, A. A., 1269, 2481.
Sanderson, A. R. See **Baddiley**, J., 3107.
Sanderson, W. A. See **Cadogan**, J. I. G., 4498.
Sasse, J. M. See **Badger**, G. M., 4777.
Satchell, D. P. N. Indicator measurements in solutions of hydrochloric acid in acetic acid, 1916.
The kinetics of hydrogen-isotope exchange reactions. Part VII. Aromatic hydrogen exchange in the solvent systems $ZnCl_2$–$CH_3{\cdot}CO_2H$ and $ZnCl_2$–HCl–$CH_3{\cdot}CO_2H$. Part VIII. Hydrogen exchange between aromatic compounds and aqueous solutions of weak acids. Hammett's acidity function in such solutions, 1927, 3904.
The depolymerisation of paraldehyde in the solvent system $ZnCl_2$–$CH_3{\cdot}CO_2H$, 2052.
Indicator measurements and hydrogen isotope exchange in the solvent systems $SnCl_4$–$CH_3{\cdot}CO_2H$ and $SnCl_4$–HCl–$CH_3{\cdot}CO_2H$, 3910.
Satchell, D. P. N. See also **Bethell**, D., 1918.
Saunders, L., and **Thomas**, I. L. Diffusion studies with lysolecithin, 483.
Saville, B. See **Green**, A. L., 1583, and **Lees**, E. B., 2262.
Saville, R. W. The reactions of amines and sulphur with olefins. Part IV. The chemical and thermal decompositions of *NN′*-thiobisamines and their reactions with olefins, 2880.
Saville, R. W. See also **Bateman**, L., 2838.
Scaife, D. B., and **Tyrrell**, H. J. V. Equilibrium constants for the reaction between bromine and bromide ions at 5°, 25°, and 35° in aqueous medium of constant ionic strength and acidity, 386.
Formation constants of $HgBr_3^-$ and $HgBr_4^{2-}$ at 5°, 25°, and 35° in aqueous medium of constant ionic strength and acidity, 392.
Schaffer, R. E. See **Arcus**, C. L., 2428.
Schlögl, K. See **Ashworth**, P. J., 950.
Schoen, J. M. See **Given**, P. H., 2674, 2680.
Schofield, F. See **Naylor**, P., 1190.
Schofield, K. 8-Amino*iso*quinoline: a correction, 1312.
Schofield, K. See also **Ayerst**, G. G., 4097, **Crabb**, T. A., 4276, and **Keene**, B. R. T., 1080, 2609.
Schuler, B. O. G., **Verbeek**, A. A., and **Warren**, F. L. The indole alkaloids. Part II. Vobtusine and voacangine from *Voacanga dregei*, 4776.
Scott, A. I. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 1767.
Scott, N. See **Cowley**, A., 3133.
Selleck, M. E. See **Ansell**, M. F., 1167.
Shafferman, R. See **Abel**, E. W., 2895, **Duncanson**, L. A., 3652, and **Gerrard**, W., 3648.
Shafiq, M. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 140, 3314.
Shah, R. A. See **Belcher**, R., 2998, 4054.
Sharma, R. K. See **Mukherji**, S. M., 4770.
Sharp, D. W. A. Evidence for the existence of hydrogen dichloride ions, HCl_2^-, in organic compounds, 2558.
Shaw, B. L. See **Ballantine**, J. A., 755.
Shaw, C. J. G. See **Ennor**, K. S., 2921.
Shaw, G., and **Warrener**, R. N. Purines, pyrimidines, and glyoxalines. Part VII. New syntheses of 2-thiouracils and 2-thiothymines. Part VIII. New syntheses of uracils and thymines, 153, 157.
Shaw, G., **Warrener**, R. N., **Maguire**, M. H., and **Ralph**, R. K. Purines, pyrimidines, and glyoxalines. Part IX. Syntheses of uridine, 2-thiouridine, and some related compounds, 2294.
Shaw, G. See also **Maguire**, M. H., 2299.
Shaw, K. B. See **Bullock**, E., 1430, and **Johnson**, A. W., 4254.
Shaw, R. A. Compounds of silicon. Part III. Competitive reactions of chloro-, bromo-, and iodo-triethylsilanes with phenol, 521.
Shehab, S. K. See **Barakat**, M. Z., 901.
Sheldon, J. C. See **Addison**, C. C., 3142.
Shelton, R. See **Irving**, H., 3540.
Sheppard, N. See **Braunholtz**, J. T., 2780, and **Ebsworth**, E. A. V., 1453.
Shim, J. S. See **Bennett**, R. N., 4508.
Shimi, I. A. W., and **Higginson**, W. C. E. Kinetics of formation of ethylenediaminetetra-acetatocobalt(II) from the corresponding monoaquo- and monohydroxo-complexes in aqueous solutions, 260.
Shipley, F. W. See **Bateman**, L., 2888.
Shoppee, C. W., **Jenkins**, R. H., and **Summers**, G. H. R. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XXXIX. The halogenation of 5α-cholestan-6-one and the pyrolysis of 5-chloro-5α-cholestan-6-one. Part XL. The configurations of the bromination products of androstan-17-one, 1657, 3048.
Shoppee, C. W., and **Sly**, J. C. P. Aza-steroids. Part I. 3-Aza-A-homo-5α- and -5β-cholestane, 3458.
Short, E. M. See **Hunter**, R. F., 1561.
Short, W. F. See **Bartram**, C. A., 1158.
Shorter, J. See **Stanley**, G., 246, 256.
Siddiqui, I. R. See **Barker**, S. A., 2358.
Simamura, O. See **Mizuno**, Y., 3875.
Simmonds, A. B. See **Finar**, I. L., 200.
Simpson, E. A., and **Waind**, G. M. The ultraviolet absorption spectra and stability constants of cuprous cyanide complexes, 1746.

Simpson, J., **Taylor, D.**, and **Anderson, D. M. W.** Kinetics, mechanism, and chemistry of the thermal decomposition of ammonium dichromate, 2378.
Simpson, J., **Taylor, D.**, **Fanshawe, R. S.**, **Norbury, J. M.**, and **Watson, W. J.** The thermal decomposition of thallous bromate, 3323.
Simpson, T. H. See **Ballantine, J. A.**, 755.
Sims, P. The oxidation of aromatic amines. Part VI. Persulphate oxidation of some carcinogenic aromatic amines, 44.
Sims, P. See also **Boyland, E.**, 4198.
Singer, G. H. See **Woodward, L. A.**, 716.
Singh, S. See **Huang, R. L.**, 891.
Sinha, R. N. P. See **Bradley, D. C.**, 4651.
Sinnott, K. M. See **Millen, D. J.**, 350.
Sirett, N. E. See **Ashley, J. N.**, 3298.
Skattebøl, L. See **Jones, E. R. H.**, 1054.
Slater, C. A. See **Howard, G. A.**, 1460.
Slaytor, M. See **Birch, A. J.**, 365.
Slinger, J. B. See **McKenna, J.**, 2759.
Sloan, A. D. B. See **Galt, R. H. B.**, 1588.
Sly, J. C. P. See **Shoppee, C. W.**, 3458.
Smeeth, A. G. See **Alner, D. J.**, 4207.
Smith, B. C. See **Addison, C. C.**, 3664.
Smith, E. See **Birch, A. J.**, 4471.
Smith, G. B. See **Cavill, G. W. K.**, 1544.
Smith, H. See **Birch, A. J.**, 360, 365, 369, 4576, 4582, 4688, 4773, 4774.
Smith, H. J. See **Linnell, W. H.**, 908.
Smith, J. A. S. See **Maričić, S.**, 886.
Smith, J. D. See **Emeléus, H. J.**, 527.
Smith, M. See **Henbest, H. B.**, 3293.
Smith, M. J. See **Bell, R. P.**, 1691.
Smith, M. R. See **Armstrong, R. S.**, 1474, and **Le Fèvre, C. G.**, 16.
Smith, P. β-(3 : 4-Dihydroxy-5-methoxyphenyl)alanine, 3740.
Smith, P. A. See **Baddiley, J.**, 3743.
Smith, R. D. See **Arthur, H. R.**, 2603.
Smithson, J. M., and **Williams, R. J. P.** A possible differentiation between ion-pairs and complexes, 457.
Smythe, L. E. See **Emeléus, H. J.**, 609.
Sneeden, R. P. A. See **Allan, A. W.**, 557.
Solomons, C. See **Flowers, R. H.**, 667.
Somerfield, G. A. See **Brown, B. R.**, 4305.
Southern, P. F. See **Boyd, A. N.**, 2056.
Speake, R. N. See **Birch, A. J.**, 4471.
Speakman, J. C. See **Clar, E.**, 2492, and **Grant, W. K.**, 3753.
Speight, D. See **Johncock, P.**, 2544.
Speden, R. N. See **Corbett, R. E.**, 3710.
Spencer, E. Y., **Todd, Sir A.**, and **Webb, R. F.** Studies on phosphorylation. Part XVII. The hydrolysis of methyl 3-(*OO*-dimethylphosphoryloxy)but-2-enoate, 2968.
Spice, J. E. See **Hogg, M. A. P.**, 4196.
Spring, F. S. See **Paton, A. C.**, 2640.
Springall, H. D. See **Cass, R. C.**, 958, 1406, 2595, and **Millar, I. T.**, 536.
Stacey, M. See **Bailey, R. W.**, 1895, **Barker, S. A.**, 601, 2218, 2358, 2583, 2736, 3232, 3468, 4128, 4414, **Bourne, E. J.**, 3268, and **Butler, K.**, 740.
Stafford, W. H. See **Reid, D. H.**, 1100, 1110, 1118.
Stafford, W. L. See **Reid, D. H.**, 1110, 1118.
Stanley, G., and **Shorter, J.** Kinetics and mechanism of aromatic halogenation by hypohalous acids. Part III. Chlorination of *p*-anisic acid by hypochlorous acid in 75% acetic acid. Part IV. Chlorination of aromatic ethers by hypochlorous acid in 75% acetic acid, 246, 256.
Stansfield, F. Bromination of *N*-phenylsydnone, 4781.
Stansfield, M. See **Green, A. L.**, 1583.
Staveley, L. A. K. See **Tillotson, M. J. L.**, 3613.
Stedman, G. See **Bunton, C. A.**, 2420, 2440.
Steel, J. R. See **Chatterjee, A. K.**, 1706.
Steelink, C. See **Dean, F. M.**, 3386.
Stein, G., and **Swallow, A. J.** The reduction of diphosphopyridine nucleotide and some model compounds by *X*-rays, 306.
Stein, G. See also **Paiss, Y.**, 2905.
Stening, T. C. See **Ennor, K. S.**, 2921, and **Honeyman, J.**, 537.
Stenlake, J. B. See **Comrie, A. M.**, 1853, 3514.
Stephen, E. See **Ficken, G. E.**, 3879.
Stephen, W. I. See **Belcher, R.**, 2336, 3243, 4454.
Stephenson, J. S. See **Jones, E. R. H.**, 2156, and **Meakins, G. D.**, 526.
Stephenson, N. C. See **Harris, C. M.**, 3697.
Stephenson, O. See **Petrow, V.**, 1508.
Stern, E. S. See **Frearson, P. M.**, 3062, 3065.
Stevens, I. D. R. See **Brand, J. C. D.**, 629.
Stevens, J. C. See **Lawson, A.**, 2903.
Stevens, T. S. See **Richards, A.**, 3067, and **Wragg, A. H.**, 3603, 4057.
Stevenson, R. See **Paton, A. C.**, 2640.
Stewart, D. G. See **Clar, E.**, 23.
Stewart, E. T. Energy levels of planar diphenyl, 4016.
Stewart, M. A. A. See **Bagnall, K. W.**, 3426, 3633.
Stirling, C. J. M. Thiol-esters. Part II. The chlorination of 2-diethylaminoethyl thiolbenzoate and the rearrangement of 2-alkylaminoethyl thiolbenzoates, 4524.
Intramolecular aminolysis of amides, 4531.
Stock, R. See **Gregg, S. J.**, 910.
Stone, P. J., **Cymerman-Craig, J.**, and **Thompson, H. W.** Vibrational frequencies of substituted ammonium ions, 52.
Stonehill, H. I. See **Cooper, C. J.**, 3341, 3353, 3362.
Sultanbawa, M. U. S., and **Veeravagu, P.** Unsaturated systems. Part II. The reactivity of α-chlorocrotonic and α-chloro-β-methylcrotonic acid, 4113.
Sultanbawa, M. U. S. See also **Braude, E. A.**, 3328, 3336.
Summers, G. H. R. 3 : 5-*cyclo*Ergosta-7 : 22-dien-6β-ol and 3 : 5-*cyclo*ergosta-7 : 9(11) : 22-trien-6β-ol, 4489.
Summers, G. H. R. See also **Shoppee, C. W.**, 1657, 3048.
Sundararajan, V. N. See **Govindachari, T. R.**, 1715.
Suschitzky, H. See **Davies, J. S. H.**, 1790.
Sutherland, I. O. See **Clark, V. M.**, 3283.
Sutton, G. J. See **Nyholm, R. S.**, 560, 564, 567, 572.
Sutton, L. E. See **Bax, C. M.**, 1254, 1258, **Hutchinson, M. H.**, 4382, and **Randall, E. W.**, 1266.
Suu, V. T. See **Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph.**, 2815.
Swallow, A. J. See **Cox, R. A.**, 3727, and **Stein, G.**, 306.
Swan, G. A. The constitution of yohimbine and related alkaloids. Part XI. A synthesis of sempervirine, 2038.
Stereoisomeric 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9-octahydro-1-hydroxypyridocolines, 2051.
Swan, G. A., and **Timmons, P. S.** The chemical effects of γ-radiation on organic systems. Part I. The systems pyridine–bromobenzene and aniline–bromobenzene, 4669.
Swan, G. A., and **Wright, D.** The chemical effects of γ-radiation on organic systems. Part II. The action of radiation on benzyl alcohol alone or mixed with acetone or bromobenzene, 4673.
Swan, G. A. See also **Prasad, K. B.**, 2024, 2045.
Swanwick, J. D. A new double spoon gauge, 3214.
Swanwick, J. D. See also **Bradley, D. C.**, 1010, 3207, 3656.
Sykes, K. W. The heat of formation of nickel carbonyl from combustion calorimetry, 2053.
Sykes, W. O. The nitration product of 3 : 4-dihydro-4-methyl-3-oxo-4 : 7-phenanthroline, 825.
Szumer, A. Z. See **Courtney, J. L.**, 881.
Szwarc, M. See **Buckley, R. P.**, 3442.

T

Tadros, W., **Sakla, A. B.**, and **Ishak, M. S.** Quaternary ammonium salts. Part V. The effect of different nucleophilic reagents on the mode of decomposition of quaternary ammonium salts, 2631.
Reactions with asymmetric diarylethylenes. Part V. Conversion of 2 : 2-di-*p*-alkoxyphenylvinyl chloride or bromide in alkaline medium into the corresponding tolane, 4210.
Tatlow, C. E. M. See **Bourne, E. J.**, 3945.
Tatlow, J. C. See **Bourne, E. J.**, 1274, 3268, 3945.
Taylor, D. See **Simpson, J.**, 2378, 3323.
Taylor, D. A. H. The isolation of solasodine from the berries of *Solanum macranthum*, 4216.
1-Ethyl-3-methyl*cyclo*pentadiene, 4779.
Taylor, D. A. H. See also **Howell, F. H.**, 1248.
Taylor, E. P. Decamethylene dibromide, 2068.
Taylor, E. P. See also **Austin, W. C.**, 1489.

Taylor, G. A. See **Acheson,** R. M., 3750.
Taylor, H. F. W. See **Buckle,** E. R., 1351, and **Buttler,** F. G., 2103.
Taylor, H. T. Preparation of unsaturated keto-acids from the interaction of ethylene and acid anhydrides, 3922.
Taylor, J. B. See **Fairbrother,** F., 2074.
Taylor, J. H. See **Holker,** J. S. E., 2987.
Taylor, N. F., and **Kent,** P. W. Fluorocarbohydrates. Part I. The synthesis of 6-deoxy-6-fluoro-α-D-galactose and 5-deoxy-5-fluoro-αβ-D-ribose, 872.
Taylor, S. A. See **Kurzer,** F., 379.
Taylor, T. J. See **Hough,** L., 1212.
Taylor, W. C. See **Barton,** D. H. R., 2500.
Tedder, J. M., and **Theaker,** G. The direct introduction of the diazonium group into aromatic nuclei. Part IV. The preparation of diazonium salts from phenols, 2573.
Terrey, H., and **Thabit,** J. The electrolytic determination of indium, 1303.
Tertiuk, W. See **Kurzer,** F., 1571.
Tetaz, J. See **Dean,** F. M., 3386.
Thabit, J. See **Terrey,** H., 1303.
Theaker, G. See **Tedder,** J. M., 2573.
Thomas, A. See **Henbest,** H. B., 3293.
Thomas, A. J. See **Petrow,** V., 1508.
Thomas, D. A. See **Ansell,** M. F., 1163.
Thomas, G. H. S. See **Hough,** L., 1212.
Thomas, G. O. See **Davies,** C. W., 3660.
Thomas, I. L. See **Saunders,** L., 483.
Thomas, J. H. See **Evans,** A. G., 4563.
Thomas, P. J. See **Kale,** M. N., 3016.
Thompson, G. A. See **Norman,** R. O. C., 175.
Thompson, H. W. See **Stone,** P. J., 52.
Thompson, J. M. See **Ashworth,** P. J., 950.
Thompson, M. E. See **Dry,** L. J., 4701.
Thomson, P. J. See **Kenner,** G. W., 4148.
Thomson, R. H. See **Hardie,** R. L., 1286.
Thrower, J. See **Fear,** E. J. P., 1322.
Tillett, J. G. See **Bunton,** C. A., 4751, 4754, 4761, and **Davies,** E. D., 4766.
Tillotson, M. J. L., and **Staveley,** L. A. K. The heats of ionization of ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid and its dissociation as an ammonium-ion acid, 3613.
Timmis, G. M. Potential anti-purines. Part I. The synthesis of derivatives of 8-thiapurine (2-thia-1 : 3 : 4 : 6-tetra-azaindene) by a new reaction, 804.
Timmis, G. M. See also **Leese,** C. L., 4104, 4107.
Timmons, P. S. See **Swan,** G. A., 4669.
Tipper, D. J. See **Barker,** S. A., 3468.
Tittensor, E., and **Wibberley,** D. G. Methylnicotinic acids. Part II, 3161.
Tivey, D. J. See **Campbell,** A., 1145, **Davey,** W., 1230, 2276, 2606, and **Fisher,** N., 1411.
Todd, Sir A. See **Brown,** D. M., 3028, 3035, 4242, **Clark,** V. M., 3039, 3283, **Cremlyn,** R. J. W., 528, **Griffin,** B. E., 1389, **Kenner,** G. W., 546, and **Spencer,** E. Y., 2968.
Tomkinson, J. C., and **Williams,** R. J. P. The absorption spectra of some ferrous and ferric complexes, 1153.
Oxidation–reduction potentials of complex ions, 2010.
Tomkinson, J. C. See also **Jones,** J. G., 2001.
Tomlinson, M. See **Brown,** U. M., 1843, and **Herbert,** A. E. J., 4492.
Tomlinson, M. L. See **Acheson,** R. M., 3750.
Torto, F. G. See **Lowe,** G., 1855.
Travers, R. B. See **Fielding,** H. C., 1814, and **Jackman,** G. B., 1825.
Trenwith, A. B. See **Kenwright,** R., 660.
Trikojus, V. M. See **Bachelard,** H. S., 4541.
Trotman-Dickenson, A. F. See **Knox,** J. H., 2897, and **Price,** S. J. W., 4205.
Truter, M. R. See **Kunchur,** N. R., 2551, 3478, and **Lippert,** E. L., 2636.
Tuck, D. G. Solvent extraction studies. Part II. The system nitric acid–water–tri-n-butyl phosphate, 2783.
Tucker, S. H. Synthesis of fluoranthenes. Part XIII. Synthesis of benzo[1 : 2-*a*, 3 : 4-*a*′]- and of benzo[1 : 2-*a*, 4 : 5-*a*′]-diacenaphthylene, 1462.
Tucker, S. H. See also **Buchanan,** C., 2750, and **Jemmett,** A. E., 2794.
Turnbull, J. H. See **Montgomery,** H. A. C., 1963.
Turner, A. F. See **Haworth,** R. D., 1240.
Turner, D. W. See **Braude,** E. A., 2396, 2404.
Turner, H. A. See **Partridge,** M. W., 2086.
Turner, H. S. See **Hunt,** S. E., 3152.
Turner, J. M. See **Kenner,** G. W., 4148.
Turner, J. R. See **Johnson,** A. W., 3230.
Turney, T. A., and **Wright,** G. A. Nitrous acid equilibria in perchloric acid, 2415.
Turvey, J. R. See **Peat,** S., 3868.
Tute, M. S. See **McOmie,** J. F. W., 3226.
Twomey, D. See **Barry,** V. C., 859, 4495.
Tyrrell, H. J. V. See **Scaife,** D. B., 386, 392.

U

Uprichard, J. M. See **King,** F. E., 3428.
Urbański, T. See **Koliński,** R., 2319.
Urch, D. S. A rapid method for the calculation of the molecular-orbital secular equation, 4767.
Urch, D. S. See also **Dewar,** M. J. S., 3079.

V

Varadarajan, S. See **Brown,** D. M., 3028.
Varma, S. See **Baddeley,** G., 3171, and **de la Mare,** P. B. D., 2756.
Vaughan, J. See **Fischer,** A., 1426.
Veeravagu, P. See **Sultanbawa,** M. U. S., 4113.
Veitch, J. See **Fear,** E. J. P., 1322.
Venanzi, L. M. Tetrahedral nickel(II) complexes and the factors determining their formation. Part I. Bistriphenylphosphinenickel(II) compounds, 719.
Venanzi, L. M. See also **Chatt,** J., 3203.
Verbeek, A. A. See **Schuler,** B. O. G., 4776.
Vernon, C. A. See **Bunton,** C. A., 3574, 3588, and **de la Mare,** P. B. D., 2563.
Vickars, M. A. See **Baddeley,** G., 4665.
Vig, O. P. See **Mukherji,** S. M., 4770.
Vogelsong, D. C. See **Bell,** R. P., 243.
Voigt, A. See **Reid,** D. H., 1110.
von Klemperer, M. E. See **Warren,** F. L., 4574.

W

Waddington, T. C. The preparation of tetramethylammonium hydrogen dichloride and the structure of the hydrogen dichloride ion, HCl_2^-, 1708.
Infrared spectra, structure, and hydrogen-bonding in ammonium salts, 4340.
Thallous borohydride, $TlBH_4$, 4783.
Wade, D. A., and **Peters,** A. T. Acenaphthene series. Part VIII. Propionyl and n-propyl derivatives of acenaphthene and naphthalic anhydride, 3504.
Wade, K. See **Greenwood,** N. N., 1663, 1671.
Waight, E. S. See **Braude,** E. A., 2396.
Waind, G. M. See **Martin,** B., 4284, and **Simpson,** E. A., 1746.
Wait, E., and **Powell,** H. M. The crystal and molecular structure of tetraethylammonium iodide, 1872.
Wait, E. See also **Comyns,** A. E., 4655, and **Powell,** H. M., 1866.
Walker, J. See **Robins,** P. A., 409.
Wall, J. G. L. See **Salmon,** J. E., 1128.
Wall, W. F. See **Elks,** J., 4001.
Walpole, A. L. See **Hendry,** J. A., 1134.
Walsh, J. R. See **Craig,** D. P., 1613.
Walter, A. J. See **Roberts,** L. E. J., 2472.
Wannigama, D. G. P. See **Cromartie,** R. I. T., 1982.
Ward, J. P. See **Reid,** D. H., 1100.
Ward, R. B. See **Grant,** P. M., 4635.
Ward, W. R. See **Lacey,** R. N., 2134.
Wardlaw, W. See **Bartley,** W. G., 422, **Bradley,** D. C., 99, 126, 1010, 3656, 4153, 4647, 4651, and **El-Aggan,** A. M., 2092, 4643.
Warhurst, E. See **Cowperthwaite,** M., 2429.

Warren, C. K., and **Weedon**, B. C. L. Carotenoids and related compounds. Part VI. Some conjugated polyene diketones, and their comparison with capsorubin. Part VII. Synthesis of canthaxanthin and echinenone, 3972, 3986.
Warren, F. L., and **von Klemperer**, M. E. The *Senecio* alkaloids. Part XIII. The absolute configuration of heliotridane (1-methylpyrrolizidine) and the "necine" bases, 4574.
Warren, F. L., and **Watling**, K. H. The *Euphorbia* resins. Part X. The structural difference between euphol and tirucallol, 179.
Warren, F. L., and **Wright**, W. G. The alkaloids of the Amaryllidaceae. Part III. Hœmanthamine (natalensine), 4696.
Warren, F. L. See also **Dry**, L. J., 4701, and **Schuler**, B. O. G., 4776.
Warrener, R. N. See **Shaw**, G., 153, 157, 2294.
Wassermann, A. Properties of ion pairs formed by proton transfer to methoxyphenylpolyenealdehydes, 1014. Polyenealdehydes as proton acceptors, 3228.
Waters, W. A. See **Beckwith**, A. L. J., 171, **Bell**, R. P., 1696, **Boyd**, A. N., 2056, **Haines**, R. M., 3221, **Jackson**, R. A., 4632, **Land**, H., 2129, and **Norman**, R. O. C., 167, 175.
Watkins, D. A. M. See **Baker**, W., 3594.
Watkins, T. I. Trypanocides of the phenanthridine series. Part II. Pyrimidinyl-phenanthridines, 1443.
Watkinson, J. G. See **Jones**, B., 4064.
Watling, K. H. See **Warren**, F. L., 179.
Watson, D. See **Long**, F. A., 2019.
Watson, H. R. See **Mann**, F. G., 2516, 2772.
Watson, R. B. See **Livingstone**, R., 2422.
Watson, W. J. See **Simpson**, J., 3323.
Webb, A. A. See **Braude**, E. A., 3328, 3336.
Webb, R. F. See **Spencer**, E. Y., 2968.
Webber, J. M. See **Barker**, S. A., 2218.
Wedlake, D. See **Ellis**, B., 3748.
Weedon, B. C. L. See **Lowe**, G., 1855, and **Warren**, C. K., 3972, 3986.
Wei-Hwa Hsü. See **Grundy**, E., 581.
Weiss, J. See **Clay**, P. G., 2175, and **Daniels**, M., 2467.
Weitzman, P. D. J. See **Brown**, B. R., 4305.
Welch, A. J. E. See **Peacock**, R. D., 2901.
Welch, G. A. See **Drummond**, J. L., 3218.
Wellendorf, M. See **Evans**, W. C., 1991.
Wellings, I. See **Jemmett**, A. E., 2794.
Wells, C. H. J. See **Knox**, J. H., 2897.
Wells, R. A. See **Aveston**, J., 231, and **Head**, A. J., 3418.
West, T. S. See **Belcher**, R., 2390, 2393, 2743, 2998, 4054.
Westland, G. J. See **Hepworth**, M. A., 611.
Whalley, M. See **Ficken**, G. E., 3879.
Whalley, W. B. See **Birch**, A. J., 4576, **Corran**, J. A., 4719, **Eglinton**, G., 1833, **Fielding**, H. C., 1814, **Green**, B., 4715, **Harris**, A., 1799, 1807, and **Jackman**, G. B., 1825.
Wheatley, P. J. See **Daly**, J. J., 1939.
Wheeler, T. S. See **Devitt**, P. F., 510, and **Gowan**, J. E., 2495.
Wheeler, V. J. See **Roberts**, L. E. J., 2472.
Whelan, W. J. See **Haq**, S., 1342, and **Peat**, S., 586, 724, 729, 3862.
Whiffen, D. H. See **Barker**, S. A., 3232, and **Grant**, P. M., 4635.
White, A. G. See **Martin**, P. E., 2490.
White, A. W. See **Campbell**, I. G. M., 1184.
White, J. D. See **King**, F. E., 2830.
White, R. F. M. See **Gillespie**, R. J., 3228.
White, T. R. See **Cass**, R. C., 1406.
Whitham, G. H. See **Golden**, J. H., 1725.
Whiting, M. C. See **Ashworth**, P. J., 950, **Bell**, I., 1313, 3195, **Dicker**, D. W., 1994, **Jones**, E. R. H., 1054, and **Millward**, B. B., 903.
Whitley, A. See **Bradley**, D. C., 99, and **Martin**, R. L., 1394.
Wibberley, D. G. See **Tittensor**, E., 3161.
Wild, A. M. See **Petrow**, V., 1508.
Wiley, R. H. A revision of the structural assignments for the geometrical isomers of 3-methyl-5-phenylpentadienoic acid, 3831.
Wilkinson, D. I. See **Parker**, W., 3871.
Wilkinson, G. See **Abel**, E. W., 3149, 4559, **Green**, M. L. H., 3916, 4314, and **Griffith**, W. P., 3993.
Wilkinson, S. 5-Methoxy-*N*-methyltryptamine: a new indole alkaloid from *Phalaris arundinacea* L., 2079.
Willcox, T. J. See **Mann**, F. G., 1525.
Williams, A. A. See **Ahrland**, S., 264, 276, 1403.
Williams, D. L. H. See **Bunton**, C. A., 3718.
Williams, G. See **Bonner**, T. G., 1705.
Williams, G. H. See **Davies**, D. I., 1878, and **Chang Shih**, 1885, 2600, 4403.
Williams, N. R. See **Hayes**, A., 3779.
Williams, P. See **Huang**, R. L., 2637.
Williams, R. J. P. See **Jillot**, B. A., 462, **Jones**, J. G., 2001, **Smithson**, J. M., 457, and **Tomkinson**, J. C., 1153, 2010.
Williams, R. L. See **Bellamy**, L. J., 2412, 2463, 3465.
Williams, R. S. See **Hirst**, E. L., 1942.
Williamson, W. R. N. See **Cocker**, W., 2899, and **Holker**, J. S. E., 2987.
Willicks, W. See **Clar**, E., 942.
Willis, D. See **Gaspert**, B., 624.
Wilson, I. See **Bunton**, C. A., 4747.
Wilson, L. F. See **Peacock**, R. D., 2901.
Wood, H. C. S. See **Dick**, G. P. G., 3730.
Woodcock, D., and **Davies**, B. L. Synthesis of plant-growth regulators. Part V. (3-Substituted 2-naphthyloxy)-*n*-alkanecarboxylic acids, 4723.
Woodcock, D., and **Rogers**, V. W. Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. Part V. Synthesis of some substituted quinolines, 685.
Woodcock, D. See also **Downing**, D. F., 531.
Woods, B. M. See **Hough**, L., 1212.
Woodward, L. A., **Greenwood**, N. N., **Hall**, J. R., and **Worrall**, I. J. Raman spectrum and constitution of fused gallium dibromide, 1505.
Woodward, L. A., and **Singer**, G. H. Raman spectra of the tetraiodogallate (GaI_4^-) and tetraiodoindate (InI_4^-) ions in aqueous solution, 716.
Worrall, I. J. See **Greenwood**, N. N., 1680, and **Woodward**, L. A., 1505.
Worrall, R. See **Bourne**, E. J., 3268, 3945.
Wragg, A. H., **McFadyen**, J. S., and **Stevens**, T. S. The rearrangement of sulphinic esters, 3603.
Wragg, A. H., **Stevens**, T. S., and **Ostle**, D. M. The rearrangement of amine oxides, 4057.
Wragg, A. H. See also **Goldberg**, A. A., 4227, 4234.
Wragg, W. R. See **Ash**, A. S. F., 3887.
Wright, D. See **Swan**, G. A., 4673.
Wright, G. A. See **Turney**, T. A., 2415.
Wright, W. G. See **Warren**, F. L., 4696.
Wrigley, T. I. See **Henbest**, H. B., 2633.
Wyatt, P. A. H. See **Dawber**, J. G., 3636, and **Kirkbride**, B. J., 2100.
Wyman, L. J. See **Brooks**, S. G., 4614.
Wyness, K. G. The hydrolysis of simple amides catalysed by carboxylic acids, 2934.

X

Xuong, Ng. D. See **Buu-Hoï**, Ng. Ph., 2815.

Y

Yeomans, B., and **Young**, D. P. Reactions of organic peroxides. Part IX. Hydroperoxides of some alkyltetralins, 2288.
Yeowell, D. A. See **Battersby**, A. R., 1988.
Youdale, F. N. See **Chatterjee**, A. K., 1706.
Young, D. P. See **Yeomans**, B., 2288.
Young, E. H. P. The synthesis of 5-hydroxytryptamine (Serotonin) and related tryptamines, 3493.
Young, J. R. The thermal decomposition of keten, 2909.

Z

Zander, M. See **Clar**, E., 1577, 1861.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS, 1958

A

Acenaphthene series. Part VIII, 3504.
Acenaphthenes, propionyl-, prep., 3504.
n-propyl-, prep., 3504.
Acetaldehyde, deuterium exchange in aldol condensation of, 1691.
Acetaldehyde, acetamido-, self-condensation, 1174.
Acetals, halogeno-, reaction with organolithium compounds, 3631.
Acetamidine, *NN'*-diphenyl-, vapour pressure, 534.
Acetamido-group, steric inhibition of tautomeric electron release from, 1519.
Acetanilides, *N*-chloro-, 2:6-disubstituted, molecular rearrangements, 2982.
Acetic acid, indicator measurements in solutions of hydrochloric acid in, 1916.
reactions of amino-acids with, 2423.
solvent systems with stannic chloride and hydrogen chloride, indicator measurements and hydrogen isotope exchange in, 3910.
solvent systems with zinc chloride, depolymerisation of paraldehyde in, 2052.
solvent systems with zinc chloride and hydrochloric acid, indicator measurements in, 1918; aromatic hydrogen exchange in, 1927; diarylmethylation in, 1930.
Acetic acid, 1-β-D-ribofuranosyl-4(5)-glyoxalinyl-, prep., 3743.
trifluoro-, acyl esters, reaction with 1:6-di-*O*-benzoyl-2:4-3:5-di-*O*-methylene-D-glucitol, 1274.
methyl ester, hydrolysis, 3248.
reactions of acyl esters of, with hydroxy-compounds, 3268.
studies of. Parts XIV—XVI, 1274, 3268, 3945.
Acetic acids, chloro-, catalysis of polymerisation of α-methylstyrene by, 3445.
heat and mechanism of polymerisation of α-methylstyrene catalysed by, 3507.
chloro-phenoxy-, and related phosphorus-containing acids, strengths, 4271.
Acetic anhydride, solvolysis in 50% aqueous acetone, catalysed by nitrite ion, 2262.
Acetoacetic acid, derivatives of. Part IX, 2134.
Acetobacter capsulatum, structure of a dextran from, 4414.
Acetone, acetyl-, uranyl complex, 4655.
amino-, self-condensation, 1174.
fluoro- and 1:3-difluoro-, prep., 2259.
methylacetyl-. See Pentane-2:4-dione, 3-methyl-, 2019.
Acetones, aroyl-, reaction with arylhydrazones, 200.
Acetophenones, ω-aryloxy-, cyclisation to benzofuran derivatives, 822.
Acetyl chlorides, highly alkylated, elimination of carbon monoxide from, 581.
Acetylene, kinetics of hydrogenation of, over a nickel–pumice catalyst, 2705.
kinetics of hydrogenation of, over various types of nickel catalyst, 4738.
[$^2H_2$]Acetylene, reaction with hydrogen over a nickel–pumice catalyst, 4288.
Acetylenes ("Acetylenic compounds"), researches on. Parts LIX—LXII, 950, 1054, 1313, 3195.
Acid chlorides, field effects in, 3465.
optically active, Friedel–Crafts reactions with, 3789.
Acids, amino-, prep. from furfurylamine, 2624.
reactions with acetic acid, 2423.
stability of complexes of, with ferric ion, 3125.
α-amino-, stereochemical aspects of reactions of *N*-carboxy-anhydrides of, with primary and secondary bases, 355.
Acids, αω-dicarboxylic, dimethyl and diethyl esters, infrared spectra and crystallinity, 927.
1:2-dicarboxylic. Part IV, 1732.
α-imino-, cyclic, reaction with ninhydrin, 817.
keto-, unsaturated, prep. from ethylene and acid anhydrides, 3922.
2-keto-carboxylic, and esters, reaction with aromatic compounds in sulphuric acid, 3058.
olefinic, intramolecular acylation, 2955.
phosphorus-containing, related to chloro-phenoxyacetic acids, strengths, 4271.
tertiary, reaction of derivatives of, with aromatic compounds. Parts X, XI, 581, 3789.
triterpene, from bark of *Leptospermum scoparium,* 3715.
weak, hydrogen exchange of aqueous solutions of, with aromatic compounds. Hammett's acidity function in such solutions, 3904.
titration and apparent dissociation constants, in mixed aqueous solvents, 3111.
Acid–base function in non-aqueous solution. Part I, 2328.
Acidity function, H_0, in aqueous solutions of weak acids, 3904.
Acridarsone, 10-phenyl-, prep. and structure, 294.
Acridine, fluorescence of solutions of, 3716.
5-methyl-, and analogues, prep., 1145.
Acridines, 5-alkyl-. Parts I, II, 1145, 1411.
dialkylaminoalkyl-, prep., 1411.
Actinomycin. Part VI, 496.
Actinomycinol, structure and prep., 496.
Acylation, intramolecular, of olefinic acids, 2955.
Adenosine, *v*-triazolo[*d*]pyrimidine analogue of, prep., 1593.
Adenosine-2′(3′):5′ diphosphate, prep., 2055.
Adenosine diphosphates, separation and characterisation, 1000.
Adenosine-2′:3′:5′ triphosphate, prep., 1000.
P^1-Adenosine-5′ P^2-uridine-5′ pyrophosphate, prep., 546.
Adrenaline, configuration, and that of its *p*-hydroxyphenyl analogue, 2069.
Adsorption, by oxide gels from liquid mixtures containing nitrogenous bases, 184.
by protein fibres, 1224.
of bases on Florisil, 1717.
of oxygen on solid solutions of uranium dioxide in thorium dioxide at −183°, 947.
on oxide gels from binary liquid mixtures; activity coefficients of materials at surfaces, 3899.
use of, to isolate aromatic substances, 1498.
Aegelin, structure, 1580.
Aerobacter aerogenes (N.C.T.C. 418), structure of capsular polysaccharide of, 2358.
Agrocybin, prep., 950.
Alanine, β-(3:4-dihydroxy-5-methoxyphenyl)-, prep., 3740.
DL-Alanine, ferrocenyl-, prep., 656.
Alcohols, kinetics and mechanism of conversion of, into nitric esters, 4366.
tertiary unsaturated, prep. and cyclodehydration, 1167.
tracer studies in. Parts III, IV, 403, 4747.
Aldehydes, kinetics of decomp. of addition compounds of, with sodium bisulphite. Parts I, II, 2720, 2728.
Aldehydes ("Formyl compounds"). Part II, 1843.
Aldehydes, α-halogeno-, field effects in, 3465.
methoxyphenylpolyene-, properties of ion pairs formed by proton transfer to, 1014.
Aldol condensation of acetaldehyde, deuterium exchange in, 1691.

Alkaloids, glycosidic, from seven *Solanum* species, 1422.
indole. Part II, 4776.
of *Brunsvigia cooperi* Baker, 4701.
of Amaryllidaceae. Parts III, IV, 4696, 4701.
of *Rauvolfia*. Part IV, 2432.
of *Senecio*. Part XIII, 4574.
of *Solanum*. Parts XII, XIII, 1419, 1422.
Alkanecarboxylic acids, (3-substituted 2-naphthyloxy)-, prep., 4723.
Alkanes, 9-anthryl-1′-naphthyl-, prep., 1737.
αω-di-*p*-(aminophenoxy)-, prep. of derivatives and analogues of, as potential schistosomicides, 3298.
nitro-, aliphatic, heats of combustion and molecular structure, 958.
***n*-Alkanoic acids**, copper(II) salts, constitution in solution, 1394.
Alkanols, 2-pyrrolidinyl-, substituted, antispasmodics derived from, 4458.
Alkoxides, metal, vapour pressures. Part I, 3207.
of niobium and tantalum, 99.
of zirconium and the alkali metals, 422.
parachors and molecular structure, 1010.
structural chemistry. Parts X, XI, 126, 4153.
Alkoxides, 1:1-di-*H*-perfluoro-, of sodium, instability, and its effect on the yields of fluoro-ethers, 1322.
Alkoxyl groups, sub-micro-determination, 2393.
Alkyl hydroperoxides, stereochemistry of formation of, from hydrogen peroxide, 4637.
Alkylation, aromatic. Parts I, II, 1905, 1930.
of enols from *cyclo*hexanones, steric course, 1194.
Allyl alcohol, oxidation by manganic pyrophosphate, 2129.
benzoate, 1- and 3-phenyl-, rates and mechanism of exchange and rearrangement in, 4323.
chloride, 1-*tert*.-butyl-, bimolecular substitution with rearrangement in reaction of, with ethoxide ion, 2563.
esters, 1-phenyl-, kinetics of rearrangement of, in non-aqueous solvents, 2396.
p-nitrobenzoate, 1-phenyl-, rearrangement in chlorobenzene, 2404.
1- and 3-phenyl-, anionotropy, 4318.
Allylic systems, kinetics and mechanisms of nucleophilic displacement in. Part IX, 2563.
Alnusenone. See Glutinone, 2640.
Alstoniline, unsuccessful prep., 2045.
α-D-Altroside, methyl 4:6-*O*-benzylidene-, prep. of esters of, 2921.
Alumina, decomp. of 2-nitro-1-phenylethyl sulphones at surface of, 4214.
Alumina gel, adsorption on, from liquid mixtures containing nitrogenous bases, 184.
Aluminium bromide, anhydrous, solubility in pent-2-ene, 3224.
oxide, system with calcium oxide and water at 5°, 2103.
phosphate, complexes of, in solution, ion-exchange and pH-titration studies, 1128.
phosphates. Part II, 1128.
Amaryllidaceae, alkaloids of. Parts III, IV, 4696, 4701.
Amides, intramolecular aminolysis of, 4531.
simple, hydrolysis of, catalysed by carboxylic acids, 2934.
Amidines, chemotherapeutic, search for. Part XV, 907.
cyclic. Parts VI, VII, 614, 2086.
Amidines, *N′*-aryl-*N*-hydroxy-, prep. of benziminazoles from, 2086.
Amine compounds of the transition metals. Part III, 136.
Amine oxides, rearrangement, 4057.
Amines, aromatic, action of persulphate on, 4198.
carcinogenic, oxidation with persulphate, 44.
kinetics of bromination of, 161.
oxidation. Parts VI, VII, 44, 4198.
zeroth-order diazotisation of, in carboxylic acid buffers, 70.
dissolution and complex-formation of niobic and tantalic acids in, 2074.
infrared absorption of NMe and NMe_2 groups in, 760.
keto-, cyclic. Part III, 463.
kinetics and mechanism of conversion of, into nitroamines, 4357.
N-nitro-, aromatic, rearrangement. Part II, 4354.
Amines, primary, frequencies and intensities of the N–H stretching vibrations in, 3619.
NH_2-stretching frequencies in, 1047.
tertiary, molecular polarisability and conformation, 3002.
reaction with 9-chlorophenanthridine and related compounds, 899.
Amines and sulphur, reactions with olefins. Part IV, 2880.
Aminolysis, intramolecular, of amides, 4531.
Ammonia, liquid, reaction with tin(IV) chloride, 751.
reaction with tin(IV) halides, 4374.
reaction with nickel(II) cyanide, 1723.
reaction with transition-metal halides. Part IV, 1687.
reaction with vanadium(IV) chloride, 1687.
reactions of tin(IV) halides with derivatives of. Parts I, II, 751, 4374.
Ammonium bromide, addition compound with succinimide, crystal structure, 1866.
cyanates, alkyl-, kinetics of isomerisation of, 2544.
dichromate, kinetics, mechanism, and chemistry of thermal decomp. of, 2378.
hydrogen dichloride, tetramethyl-, prep., 1708.
iodide, tetraethyl-, crystal and molecular structure, 1872.
phosphomolybdate, thermogravimetric analysis *in vacuo*, 910.
Ammonium ion, transport numbers and ionic conductance in nitric acid, 2248.
ions, substituted, vibrational frequencies of, 52.
salts, cyclic quaternary, Hofmann degradation, 2209.
infrared spectra of, structure of, and hydrogen bonding in, 4340.
quaternary. Part V, effect of nucleophils on mode of decomp. of, 2631.
β-Amylase, action on glycogen, as shown by molecular-weight distribution, 3558.
Amylose, action of sodium hydroxide on, 1199.
mechanism of the β-amylolysis of, and nature of the β-limit dextrin, 697.
Analytical chemistry, steric hindrance in. Part IV, 3540.
Androsta-1:4-dien-3-one, 2- and 4-chloro-17β-propionoxy-, prep., 1334.
Androstane-11:17-dione, 3β-acetoxy-, direct 5-hydroxylation, 523.
Androstanes, 11:17-disubstituted, carrying no substituent at position 3, 4545.
Androstan-17-one, configuration of products of bromination of, 3048.
Androsta-1:4:6-trien-3-one, 2- and 4-chloro-17β-propionoxy-, prep., 1334.
Androst-4-ene-3:17-dione, degradative and synthetical studies on ring A of, 2311.
Aniline, diazotisation, catalysis by anions of strong acids in, 82.
second- and third-order diazotisation of, in dilute perchloric acid, 65.
system with bromobenzene, effect of γ-radiation on, 4669.
zeroth-order diazotisation of, in carboxylic acid buffers, 70.
Aniline, *o*-chloro-, diazotisation, catalysis by anions of strong acids, 82.
o-chloro-, hydrogen-ion catalysis in diazotisation of, in dilute perchloric acid, 77.
Anilines, substituted, benzoylation in different solvents, 4085.
Anilines, *NN*-dialkyl-, kinetics of bromination of, 161.
Anils. Part I, 1158.
Anils, cyclodehydration. Parts III, IV, 4176, 4181.
hydrolysis during cyclodehydration of, 4176; effect of substituents on cyclodehydration of, 4181.
Anionotropic systems. Parts V, VI, 2396, 2404.
Anionotropy of 1- and 3-phenylallyl *p*-nitrobenzoate, 4318.
***p*-Anisic acid**, chlorination by hypochlorous acid in 75% acetic acid, 246.
Anisotropies of monosubstituted benzenes and nitromethane as solutes in carbon tetrachloride, 1465.
Anisoxide, constitution and prep., 4393.
Anthracene, action of phenyl radicals on, 167.
quenching of fluorescence of, 480.
Anthracene, 9:10-diphenyl-, free-radical reactions of, 171.
Anthracenes, *meso*-substituted, action of phenyl radicals on, 167.

Anthracenes, 9-aroyl-, carbon–carbon cleavage during reduction of, with lithium aluminium hydride, 1737.
vinyl-, fluorescence, and polymerisation of the 9-isomer, 3216.
Anthraquinone, 2-*n*-butyl-, prep. and reactions; derived dyes for synthetic fibres, 3497.
Anthraquinones, hydroxy-, *NN*-di(carboxymethyl)aminomethyl derivatives, prep. and analytical properties, 2390.
Antibiotics, polyacetylenic, prep. of three, 950.
Anticholinesterases, organophosphorus, reactivity of active nucleophils with, 1583.
Antimetabolites, potential, prep. of 4-aminopteridines as, 4104.
Antimony halides as solvents. Part I, 744.
trichloride, cryoscopic measurements in: the cryoscopic constant, 744.
p-Carboxyphenyl-1-naphthylphenylstibine, optical resolution, 1184.
Triarylstibines, stereochemistry, 1184.
unsymmetrically substituted, prep., 1184.
Anti-purines, potential. Parts I, II, 804, 4107.
Antispasmodics, derived from substituted 2-pyrrolidinylalkanols, 4458.
Antituberculosis agents. Part III, 3514.
Aporphine series. Parts IV, 1876.
L-**Arabinose**, acid-catalysed reversion, 27.
2-*O*-β-D-xylopyranosyl-, prep., and isolation from esparto hemicellulose, 1501.
Araboxylan, from barley flour, constitution, 638.
Aralkyl chlorides, effect of conformation on rate of unimolecular solvolysis of, 3168.
Arenesulphenyl chlorides, exchange reaction with organic disulphides, 2890.
Arjunolic acid, stereochemistry, 2830.
Aromatic compounds, hydrogen exchange with aqueous solutions of weak acids, 3904.
reaction with derivatives of tertiary acids. Parts X, XI, 581, 3789.
use of adsorption to isolate, 1498.
systems, new, attempts to prepare. Part VII, 3594.
Aromatisation, of isolated 1:4-dioxo*cyclo*hexane rings, 409.
new and specific. Part III, 409.
Arsacridone. See Acridarsone, 294.
Arsenic, relative affinity of, for silver ion, 276.
Arsenious oxide, solubility in aqueous hydrochloric acid at 25°, 2064.
Arsenites, effect of *X*-rays on solutions of, 2467.
Dimethyl-*o*-methylthiophenylarsine, metallic complexes of. Part I, 4222.
o-Phenylenebisdimethylarsine [di(tertiary arsine)], complexes of chromium, 560; manganese, 564; ruthenium, 567; osmium, 572.
Arsindolines, 1-aryl-, prep., 1719.
Arylamines, polycyclic, prep. of nitrogen-heterocyclic derivatives of, 4308.
Arylation, of chloro- and bromo-benzene with *p*-nitrophenyl radicals, ratio of isomers formed by, 2600.
Aspergillus niger, studies of. Part X, 2583.
Aspergillus niger " 152 ", production of polyols and disaccharides from acetate by, 2583.
Autoxidation, of long-chain olefins, 934.
of *trans*-11-oxoheptadec-9- and -8-ene-1-carboxylic acids and elaidic acid, 1485.
of polyphenols. Part IV, 520.
Avicularin, isolation from guava leaves, 3320.
9-Aza-10-boraphenanthrene, prep., 3073.
2-Azafluoranthene, prep., 4743.
Aza-heterocycles, non-alternant, chemical reactivity, 3763.
3-Aza-A-homo-5α- and **-5β-cholestane**, prep., 3458.
8-Azapurines, 6- and 9-substituted, prep., 4107.
Azasteroids. Part I, 3458.
9-Azaxanthine, 7- and 9-glucopyranosyl and -xylopyranosyl derivatives, prep., 1651.
8-Azaxanthines, 7- and 9-ribofuranosyl-, prep., 3606.
Azides, organic, acid-stable, and the Schmidt reaction with heterocyclic ketones, 4200.
organic, reactions of. Part VIII, 789.
Azonitriles, as initiators for polymerisation of methyl methacrylate, 7; of styrene, 12.
unsymmetrical, prep., 1297.
Azulene series. Parts II—IV, 1100, 1110, 1118.
Azulenes, alkoxy-, prep., 1100.
*pseudo***Azulenes.** Part I, 1978.

B

Bacteria, chemistry of. Part VII, 755.
isolation of teichoic acids from cell walls of, 4344.
Bacteriochlorophyll, structure, 1725.
Bacterium lactis aerogenes, action of two antibacterial agents on growth of, 2269.
DL-**Baikiain**, prep., 3642.
Baker's yeast, polysaccharides of. Parts II, III, 3862, 3868.
Barbier–Wieland degradation, anomalous, 1007.
Barley, constitution of an araboxylan from flour of, 638.
Bases, cyclic, stereochemical investigations of. Parts II, III, 2209, 2759.
nitrogenous, adsorption by oxide gels from liquid mixtures containing, 184.
partially reduced cyclic, exhaustive methylation, 2302.
reduced cyclic, synthetic and stereochemical investigations of. Parts V, VI, 2302, 2688.
1:2-Benzacridine, 5-methyl-, prep., 1711.
2:3-Benzazepine, 4:5:6:7-tetrahydro-1-methyl-4-oxo-, prep. of derivatives of, 3377.
Benzene, calculation of crystal spectra of, 1613.
Benzene, bromo-, action of γ-radiation on solutions in, 4669, 4673.
relative rates of *p*-nitrophenylation of, and of *p*-bromophenylation of nitrobenzene, 4403.
tert.-butyl-, derivatives, 120.
halogenation, 2756.
chloro-, equilibria between butylamines and 2:4-dinitrophenol in, 2328.
o-dihydroxy-, structure of cyclic ethers of, 2595.
nitro-, ratio of isomers formed in arylation of, with *p*-chloro- and *p*-bromo-phenyl radicals, 1855.
relative rates of *p*-bromophenylation of, and of *p*-nitrophenylation of bromobenzene, 4403.
*iso*pentyl-, prep. of derivatives of, 2060.
Benzenes, monosubstituted, anisotropies in carbon tetrachloride, 1465.
infrared spectra, 4155.
Benzenes, alkyl-, reaction with nitryl chloride, 445.
halogeno-, ratio of isomers formed in arylation of, with *p*-nitrophenyl radicals, 2600.
Benzene 1:4-diazo-oxide, 3:5-dibromo-, thermal decomp., 917, 4265.
Benzenesulphonamide, *o*-hydroxy-, prep., 2903.
Benzenethiol, *p*-(*NN*-di-2′-chloroethyl- and *p*-(*NN*-di-2′-bromoethyl-amino)-, prep., 2800.
Benzidines, substituted, and related compounds, as reagents in analytical chemistry. Parts XIV, XV, 2336, 4454.
Benzidines, bromo-, as redox indicators, 2336.
Benziminazoles, prep., 3750.
prep. from *N*′-aryl-*N*-hydroxyamidines, 2086.
Benziminazoles, 5-nitro- and 5-amino-2-benzyl-, prep., 2426.
Benz[*d*]indole, perhydro-, prep., 1240.
Benz[*g*]indolo[2, 3-*a*]quinolizine, prep. of derivatives of, 1750.
1:2-Benzocoronene, prep., 1577.
Benzo[1:2-*a*, 3:4-*a*]diacenaphthylene, prep., 1462.
Benzo[1:2-*a*, 4:5-*a*]diacenaphthylene, prep., 1462.
Benzo-1:3-diaza-2-borole, 2-phenyl-, prep., 3076.
2:3-Benzo-1:4-diazepines, prep. and properties, 4094.
Benzodioxaborole, phenyl-, prep., 3076.
3:4-Benzofluorene, 5-methyl-, prep., 1080.
3:4-Benzofluorenone, ring-expansion by hydrazoic acid, 2609.
Benzofuran, prep. of derivatives of, by cyclisation of ω-aryloxyacetophenones, 822.
reaction with ethyl diazoacetate, 1179.
2:3-Benzofuran, boron compound isoconjugate with, prep., 3076.
Benzofurans, prep., 4305.
1:2-Benzo*cyclo*hept-1-en-4-one, prep. of derivatives of, 4276.
Benzoic acid, *p*-nitro-, 1-phenylallyl ester, rearrangement in chlorobenzene, 2404.
1:2- and **7:8-Benzophenanthridines**, prep., 504.

Benzo[*f*]pyrrocoline-5:10-diones, prep., and identity of "pyrrolene-phthalides" with, 1091.
o-Benzoquinone, prep. of dimer of, 1718.
2:3-Benzorubicene, prep., 942.
Benzothiazoles, 2-anilino-, 6:4′-di- and 4′-mono-substituted, methylation, 1561.
mercapto-, alkylation, 854.
Benzoyl chloride, *p*-*p*′-nitrophenylazo-, use to characterise thiols, 4769.
peroxide, reaction with naphthalene, 1878.
*iso*thiocyanates, reactions with amines and amino-acids, 1141.
Benzpinacol, kinetics of oxidation of, by iodosobenzene diacetate, 3950.
Benzyl alcohol, action of γ-radiation on, 4673.
2-methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxy-, action of acidic reagents on, 912.
2:4:5-trimethoxy-, action of acidic reagents on, 912.
Benzyl *tert.*-butyl peroxide, kinetics of base-catalysed decomp., 1697.
Bergenin, structure, 2231.
Betacoccus arabinosaceous, enzymic synthesis of 6-*O*-α-D-glucopyranosyl-3-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, 601.
Bile pigments, chemistry of, 3085.
Biosynthesis, studies in relation to. Parts XIII—XIX, 360, 365, 369, 2622, 4576, 4582, 4773.
5:5′-*spiro*Bis-1:3-dioxan, dipole moment: a correction (to *J.*, 1957, 3456), 536.
Bismuth electrode, potential–pH dependence of, in and out of contact with air, 1762.
Bond-energy term, mean, for the C–O bond in ethers, 1406.
Bornesitol, structure, 3189.
Bornyltrimethylammonium salts, Wagner–Meerwein elimination, 2759.
Boron, cyclic organic compounds of. Parts I, II, 2790, 3256.
existence of an organic cation containing, 114.
infrared spectra of compounds containing, 2412.
Boron halides, reaction with methyldisiloxanes and 1:1-dimethyldisilthiane, 604.
peroxides, formation by nucleophilic substitution, 2372.
trichloride, complexes with 4-substituted pyridines, electric dipole moments, 1254.
trihalides, complexes with pyridine and trimethylamine, electric dipole moments, 1258.
trihydride, complexes with pyridine and trimethylamine, electric dipole moments, 1258.
Boron chelates, prep., 3648.
Acyloxyboron compounds, prep., 3648; infrared spectra and structure, 3652.
Borates, nuclear resonance spectra, 289.
n-Butyl metaborate, properties, 3256.
Metaboric acid, prep. of esters of, 2790.
Phenylboron acids and esters, dephenylation, 1451.
See also Organoboron, 2895.
Brachychiton diversifolium, structure of gum from, 1942.
Broad bean, constituents, 1699.
Bromination, of aromatic hydrocarbons, 4329.
of hydrocarbons under influence of high-energy radiation, 3727.
Bromine, equilibrium constants for reaction with bromide ion, in aqueous solution, 386.
submicro-methods for determination of, in organic compounds, 2998.
Bromine chloride, products of reaction of, with propene in water, 36.
Bromides, organic, studies in pyrolysis of. Part XI, 3016.
Ions $HgBr_3^-$ and $HgBr_4^{2-}$, formation constants, 392.
Brunsvigia cooperi Baker, alkaloids of, 4701.
Brunsvigine, isolation, 4701.
Bullatenone, structure and synthesis, 3871.
Butadiene, compound with iron tricarbonyl, prep. and structure, 642.
trans-**Buta-1:3-diene**, 1-2′-phenanthryl-, prep., 903.
Butane, bromo-, reaction with iodide ions in acetone, effect of water on, 4217.
cis- and *trans*-**But-2-ene**, 2:3-dichlorohexafluoro-, prep., 1441.
*iso*Butene, reactions with methylene, 2897.
But-2-enoic acid, 3-(*OO*-dimethylphosphoryloxy)-, methyl ester, hydrolysis, 2968.
Butenolide, γ-benzylidene-α-carboxy-, prep., 3962.
But-3-en-2-one, 4-(2:3:6-trimethylphenyl)-, prep., 1855.
tert.-**Butoxy-radicals**, selective hydrogen-abstraction by, 891.
sec.-**Butyl** bromide. See Propane, 1-bromo-1-methyl-, 3016.
Butylamines, equilibria with 2:4-dinitrophenol in chlorobenzene, 2328.
Butyne, 3-chloro-3-methyl-, reaction with methyl sodioacetoacetate, 4417.
Butyric acid, α-amino-γ-amino-oxy-, and derivatives, prep., 1632.
acids, α-amino-, γ-substituted, prep. of intermediates for synthesis of, 1629.

C

Cadmium ion, relative affinities of an amine, an organic phosphine, and a sulphide for, 1403.
Cæsium chloride, conductance in ethanol, 2092.
Calciferol, and its relatives. Parts III, IV, 837, 843.
non-photochemical prep. of a *cis*-triene as a model for, 843.
partial synthesis, 837.
*epi*Calciferol, partial synthesis, 837.
Calcium nitrate, solvation in acetone, measured by an ultrasonic method, 4111.
oxide, system with alumina and water at 5°, 2103.
system with phosphoric oxide and water, revision of the earlier (1917) space diagram, 2949.
phosphates. Part V, 2949.
Tricalcium silicate hydrate, composition, 1351.
DL-**Canaline**, and derivatives, prep., 1632.
Canavanine, prep., 1632.
Canthaxanthin, prep., 3986.
Capacity, differential, measurements of, in aqueous and methanolic ammonium chloride, ammonium fluoride, and hydrochloric acid, in relation to anion adsorption, 1269.
Capsorubin, confirmation of structure of, and comparison with some conjugated polyene diketones, 3972.
Carbazole, nitration, 3079.
polycyclic derivatives, prep., 1773.
Carbazoles, 1:9-phenylene-, 6-substituted, attempted resolution, 2750.
Carbodi-imide, bis-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-, structure of monomethiodide of, 1939.
Carbodi-imides, reaction with diketen, 2134.
stereochemistry, 1939.
Carbohydrates, catalytic oxidation of, 4128.
radiation chemistry of. Parts I, II, 3522, 3534.
reactions with proteins in water, and their relation to transfer of carbohydrates across red-cell membranes, 1610.
Carbohydrates, amino- ("amino-sugars") and related compounds. Parts III, IV, 1890, 2218.
fluoro-. Part I, 872.
Carbohydrate toluene-*p*-sulphonates, reactions with sodium methoxide in methanol and some sodium salts, 537.
nitrates ("sugar nitrates"). Part IV, V, 537, 2586.
reactions with sodium methoxide in methanol and some sodium salts, 537.
Carbon disulphide, virial coefficients, 3794, 3800.
monosulphide, solid, properties, 4196.
monoxide, decomp. on uranium and thorium dioxides, 2472.
elimination from highly alkylated acetyl chlorides, 581.
tetrachloride, virial coefficients, 3800.
Carbon–carbon double bonds, activation by cationic catalysts. Part VI, 4563.
Carbon–oxygen bond, mean bond energy term for, in ethers, 1406.
Carbonates, cyclic, dipole moments, 1936.
simple and complex, infrared spectra, 3137.
Carbonyl compounds, aromatic, polarography in dimethylformamide, 2674.
groups, polarographic reduction in solvent extracts of coals, 2680.
Carbonyls, of metals. Part IV, 2283.
Carotenoids and related compounds. Parts VI, VII, 3972, 3986.
Casein, reactions with dyes and other aromatic solutes, 1224.
Cassanic acid, proof of constitution of, based on its derivation from vouacapenic acid, 3428.

Catalysts, cationic, activation of carbon–carbon double bonds by. Part VI, 4563.
Catechin-autoxidation polymer, oxidative degradation, 520.
Catechol, structure of cyclic ethers of, 2595.
Cathodes, graphite, depolarisation by oxygen and by hydrogen peroxide at, in alkaline solutions, 2481.
Cellulose, periodate-oxidised, monosaccharide analogues of, 1204.
Cellulose phosphate, ion-exchange properties, 3418.
Cephalin, and its batyl, chimyl, glycol, and alkyl analogues, prep., 2962.
Cereal gums. Part III, 638.
Cerium chloroalkoxides, 4651.
Chabazite-like phases, reactions and stability. Parts I—III, 3804, 3811, 3817.
Chabazites, ion-exchanged forms of, reactions and stability, 3804, 3811.
Chaksine. Part I, guanidine structure in, 555.
Chalcones, addition of cyanoacetic esters to, 2606.
addition of hydrogen cyanide to, 1230.
addition of nitro-compounds to, 2276.
catalysed exchange of hydrogen cyanide between acetone cyanohydrin and, 4193.
and related compounds. Parts IV—VII, 1230, 2276, 2607, 4193.
Chalcones, dihydro-α:2-dihydroxy-, prep., 4040.
Chelation, of transition-metal ions with oxaloacetic acid, 3683.
Chitin, isolation and properties of oligosaccharides obtained by controlled fragmentation of, 2218.
Chlorin, infrared spectra, 976.
Chlorination, of *p*-anisic acid by hypochlorous acid in 75% acetic acid, 246.
of aromatic ethers by hypochlorous acid in 75% acetic acid, 256.
of hydrocarbons under influence of high-energy radiation, 3727.
Chlorine, fission of di-(3-methyl-1:5-diphenyl-4-pyrazolyl) disulphide by, 1171.
reaction with tetrahydro-2-methylenefuran, 1163.
Chlorides, conductances of, in ethanol. Parts I, II, 2092, 4643.
organic, reaction with metal chlorides. Part I, 451.
Hydrochloric acid, conductance in ethanol, 2092.
Hydrogen dichloride ion (HCl_2^-), evidence for existence of, in organic compounds, 2558; structure, 1708.
Hydrochlorous acid, chlorination of aromatic ethers by, in 75% acetic acid, 256; of *p*-anisic acid, 246.
Perchloric acid, nitrous acid equilibria in, 2415.
Chlorophyll and related compounds. Part VII, 1725.
5α-Cholestan-6-one, halogenation, and pyrolysis of 5-chloro-5α-cholestan-6-one, 1657.
Cholest-4-en-3-one, electrolytic reduction, 863.
2α-methyl-, prep., 1710.
"**Cholestenone pinacol**", structure, 863.
Chroman, 7-hydroxy-, and its 6-acetyl compound, prep., 1190.
Chroman-2-carboxylic acids, prep., 2797.
Chromium:
Ammonium dichromate, thermal decomp., 2378.
Chromium(III) complexes with *o*-phenylenebisdimethylarsine, 560.
Chromogens, identification of two, in the Elson–Morgan determination of hexosamines, 1091.
Chrysene, metallation and carboxylation, 2227.
prep. of derivatives of, 2734.
Chrysene, 6-amino-, steric hindrance to cyclisation in, 2946.
hydro-, prep. of derivative of, 2734.
Cider, ropiness in, production of mannitol by a *Lactobacillus* causing, 2736.
Cinnamic acid, ethyl esters, nuclear-substituted, alkaline hydrolysis; cumulative effects of substituents, 4064.
Cinnoline derivatives, polycyclic. Part I, 4073.
Citrinin, biosynthesis, 4576.
Citromycetin, biosynthesis, 4576.
Clavatol, prep., 3226.
Coal tar, occurrence of three new pyridine bases in, 1702.
Coals, polarographic reduction of carbonyl groups in solvent extracts of, 2680.
Cobalt, bivalent and tervalent, complexes with a terdentate and a quadridentate amine, 2540.
Ammonium tetrathiocyanatocobaltate, as a convenient calibrant for Gouy apparatus, 4190.
Cobalt(II) chloride, cleavage of diaryl ethers by Grignard reagents in presence of, 3725.
Ethylenediaminetetra-acetatocobalt(III), kinetics of formation of, from the corresponding monoaquo- and monohydroxo-complexes in aqueous solutions, 260.
Triethylenediaminecobalt(II) ion, substitution of, 1567.
Colchicine, synthetical studies relating to. Part I, 4276.
Colchicine series, syntheses in. Part II, 1367.
*cyclo***Colorenone**, structure, 3710.
Complexes, possible differentiation of, from ion-pairs, 457.
Complexones, sterically hindered, prep., 3540.
Conductivity, electrical, in fused gallium dichloride and dibromide, 1680.
of chlorides in ethanol. Part I, 2092.
of silver salts in non-aqueous and mixed solvents. Part VI, 1557.
of solutions in nitric acid. Part II, 2248.
Conformation, effect on ethyl alcoholysis of homologues of diphenylmethyl chloride, 3171.
effect on rate of unimolecular solvolysis of aralkyl chlorides, 3168.
interdependence with conjugation in aromatic ethers. Parts II, III, 2797, 4665.
relation to hyperconjugation. Parts II, III, 3171, 4379.
Conhydrine, a precursor common to, and *pseudo*conhydrine, 1306.
Conjugated systems, polarography of, in formamide, 2684.
Conjugation, interdependence with molecular conformation in aromatic ethers. Parts II, III, 2797, 4665.
Co-ordination chemistry, studies in. Part III (Sacconi *et al.*), 848; Parts XV—XVIII (Nyholm *et al.*), 560, 564, 567, 572.
Copper, complexes with nitric oxide, 3993.
nitrate, anhydrous, vapour pressure and molecular weight of the vapour, 3099.
Copper(I) cyanide complexes, ultraviolet spectra and stability constants, 1746.
Copper(II) *n*-alkanoates, constitution in solution, 1394.
salts, magnetic studies with. Part III, 1394.
Coproporphyrin III, prep., 1430.
Cortisol, use of 20-oximes and 20-semicarbazones in making; also 4:5α-dihydrocortisol, 4614.
Cortisol acetate, prep. from 5α-steroids, 1529.
prep. of 9α-fluoro-analogues of, from 11:20-diketones of the 5α-series, 4001.
Coumarans, conformation and conjugation in, 4665.
(±)-**Crebanine**, prep., 983.
Crotonic acid, β-ethoxy-, ethyl ester, reactive methyl group of, 3386.
acids, α-chloro-, reactivity, 4113.
Crystallinity and infrared spectra. Part V, 927.
Cumene hydroperoxide, acidity-dependence of decomp. of, 2066.
Cyanamide, prep., 2903.
Cyanates, ionised, decomp. in aqueous solution. Part II, 2544.
Cyanides, adsorption of gold from solutions of, by anionic resins, 231.
Cyclic compounds, calculated bond lengths in. Part V, 3893.
reduced. Parts III—VI, 1167, 2955, 3388, 3956.
systems, angularly bridged, prep. Part I, 1240.
seven-membered, transition-metal complexes of. Part I, 4559.
Cyclisations with hydrazine. Parts I, II, 1375, 1382.
Cyclitols. Part VIII, elimination of sulphonyloxy-groups from, by iodide ion, 375.
Cyclodehydration of anils. Parts III, IV, 4176, 4181.
Cyclodehydration processes. Part I, 822.
Cyperones, hydrogenation in alkalkne ethanol, 1194.
hydroxylation by molecular oxygen, 1513.
Cysteine peptides, prep., 4541.
Cysteines, β-alkyl-, prep., 4605.
Cytidine diphosphate glycerol, prep., 3107.
Cytidine-5′ pyrophosphate, prep., 546.
Cytotoxic compounds. Part I, 2800.

D

Daldinia species, pigmentation and cell-wall material of, 4090.
Datura, (−)-3α:6β-ditigloyloxytropane from roots of, 1991.
Dealkylation, use of iodides for, 528.
Deamination, nitrosation, and diazotisation. Parts I—VI, 58, 65, 70, 77, 82, 88.
Debenzylation, use of iodides for, 528.
cis:*cis*-**Deca-2:8-diene-4:6-diynoic acid**, methyl ester, prep., 1313.
Decalin 2:3-ketols, prep., 2111.
Decalin-2:3-diols, prep., 2119.
Decalin series, prep. and hydration of a ditertiary vicinal epoxide in, 3293.
trans-**Decal-1-one**, 6-acetoxy-5:5:9-trimethyl-, prep., 624.
Decane, 1:10-dibromo-, prep., 2068.
trans-bicyclo[5:3:0]**Decan-9-one**, prep., 1779.
cis-**Dec-2-ene-4:6-diynoic acid**, methyl ester, prep., 1313.
cis-**Dec-2-ene-4:6:8-triynoic acid**, methyl ester, prep., 1313.
Depolarisation by oxygen and by hydrogen peroxide at graphite cathodes in alkaline solutions, 2481.
Deuterium oxide, system with dinitrogen pentoxide, vapour pressure, 3636.
Dextran, from *Acetobacter capsulatum*, structure, 4414.
irradiation of aqueous solutions of, with γ-radiation, 3534.
Dextropimaric acid, epimerisation with *iso*dextropimaric acid, 4715.
prep. of degradation products of, 4299.
Diacetylene, diphenyl-, calculated bond lengths in, 3893.
Diacids, sulphur-containing, prep., 2058.
Diacyl peroxides, heterocyclic, decompositions. Parts III, IV, 1290, 1294.
Diarsines, cyclic. Part V, 3838.
Diaryl ethers, cleavage by Grignard reagents in presence of cobaltous chloride. Part III, 3725.
Diarylmethylation in the solvent systems zinc chloride–acetic acid and zinc chloride–hydrochloric acid–acetic acid, 1930.
Diaryls, 2:2′-dinitro-, reduction to yield polycyclic cinnolines, 4073.
"**Diatretynes**," prep., 950.
1:10-Diazanaphthalene, 4:10-dihydro-4-oxo-, prep. of derivatives of, 209.
1:5-Diaza*cyclo***octane**, stereochemistry of derivatives of, 2319.
4:9-Diazaphenanthrene, 10-phenyl-, prep. of derivatives of, as trypanocides, 828.
15:16-Diazapyrene, 15:16-dihydro-, attempts to prepare, 3594.
1:5-Diaza*bicyclo*[3:3:3]**undecane**, 3:7:10-triethyl-3:7:10-trinitro-, structure, 2319.
Diazepines. Part II, bromination, 118.
Diazoacetic acid, ethyl ester, reaction with naphthalene and its heterocyclic analogues, 1179.
Diazoaminobenzenes, phenylation with, 1286.
Diazomethane, potential tumour inhibitors based on, 1134.
Diazonium group, direct introduction of, into aromatic compounds. Part IV, 2573.
salts, mechanism of coupling of, with heterocyclic compounds. Part III, 1776.
prep. from phenols, 2573.
Diazotisation, nitrosation, and deamination. Parts I–VI, 58, 65, 70, 77, 82, 88.
Diazotisation, of aniline and *o*-chloroaniline, catalysis by anions of strong acids, in dilute perchloric acid, 82.
of *o*-chloroaniline in dilute perchloric acid, hydrogen-ion catalysis in, 77.
principles, background, and method for kinetic study of, 58.
second- and third-order, of aniline in dilute perchloric acid, 65.
zeroth-order, of aromatic amines in carboxylic acid buffers, 70.
1:2-3:4-Dibenz[9-^{14}C]**anthracene**, prep., 3737.
Dibenzazepines, dihydro-, optically active, steric effects in, 3043.
4:5-6:7-Dibenzo-1:2-diazocines, prep. from 2:2′-diacyldiphenyls with hydrazine, 1382.
Dibenzofuran, nitration, 3079.
Dibenzo[*a*, *c*]*cyclo***heptatriene**, prep. of compounds based on, as tricyclic models for colchicine, 1367.
1:2-5:6-Dibenzo*cyclo***octadiene**, electric dipole moment, 1266.
Dibenzo[*b*, *d*]**pyrans**, prep. and reactions, 1544.
1:9-9′:1′-Dicarbazolylene, prep., 4492.
Dienes, conjugated, metal derivatives of. Part I, 642.
1:5-Dienes, reaction with sulphur, 2866.
Diethyl ether, virial coefficients, 3794.
Diffusion, of lysolecithin, 483.
1:2-Diglycerides, infrared spectra and polymorphism, 4680.
Diketen, reaction with carbodi-imides, 2134.
Diketones and diols, alicyclic. Part I, 557.
β-Diketones, complexes with uranyl, infrared spectra, 4257.
exo-**1:4-***exo*-**5:8-Dimethanonaphthalene**, 1:2:3:4:10:10-hexachloro-6:7-epoxy-1:4:4a:5:6:7:8:8a-octahydro-, ^{14}C-labelled, prep., 3693.
Di-(3-methyl-1:5-diphenyl-4-pyrazolyl) disulphide, fission by chlorine, 1171.
Diols and diketones, alicyclic. Part I, 557.
Dioximes, vicinal, prep. from symmetrical ketones, 2743.
1:3-Dioxolan, 2:4-dimethyl-, stereoisomers, 3232.
Diphenyl, effect of nitro-group on the reactivity of the nucleus of, 3875.
evidence for coplanarity of ring system of, in the mesomorphic state, 552.
planar, energy levels of, 4016.
Diphenyl, 4-methoxy-, reactions of, 908.
3:4:3′:4′-tetramethoxy-, prep. of derivatives of, 1982.
Diphenyls, 2:2′-bridged with a heterocyclic bridging ring, steric effects in. Part I, 3043.
containing seven-, eight-, nine-, and ten-membered diarsine ring systems, 3838.
substituted, prep., 2658.
Diphenyl ether, 5-(2-aminoethyl)-4′-carboxy-2:3-dimethoxy-, prep., 2142.
Diphenyl ethers, fluorine-containing, cleavage by Grignard reagents in presence of cobaltous chloride, 3725.
3′-substituted 2-carboxy-, cyclisation, 4227.
Diphenylamine, 4-formyl-, prep., 1843.
Diphenylenes. Parts II, III, 2658, 2666.
substituted, prep., 2658.
substitution in nucleus of, 2666.
Diphosphopyridine nucleotide, reduction by *X*-rays, 306.
Dipole moments of 5:5′-*spiro*bis-1:3-dioxan: a correction (to *J.*, 1957, 3456), 536.
of cyclic carbonates, 1936.
of nitryl chloride, 350.
of *spiro*- and other derivatives of pentaerythritol, 16.
Dipole moments, electric, of a vinylenic series, 4382.
of complexes of pyridine and trimethylamine with boron trihydride and trihalides, 1258.
of 1:2-5:6-dibenz*cyclo*octadiene and *o*-xylene, 1266.
of 4-substituted pyridine–boron trichloride complexes, 1254.
Dipyrazolyls, prep. from *C*-acetylpyrazoles, 2486.
Di(pyridine-2:6-dimethylene), prep., 3594.
2:2′-Dipyridyl, complexes with cobalt, rhodium, and iridium. Part I, 4284.
2:4′-Dipyridyl, prep. and derivatives, 1574.
Displacements, nucleophilic, in allylic systems, kinetics and mechanisms. Part IX, 2563.
in organic sulphites. Parts I—IV, 4751, 4754, 4761, 4766.
Dissociation constants, apparent, of weak acids in mixed aqueous solvents, 3111.
proton, relation to stability constants of complex ions, 2001.
Disteroid diketones, prep., 863.
Diterpene series, synthetic studies. Part I, 2579.
Diterpenes, experiments on the synthesis of. Part I, 2566.
Diterpenoids, related to dextropimaric acid, prep. of degradation products of, 4299.
Dithiazines, dihydro-, basicity, 2893.
Dithizone, crystal structure of the mercury complex of, 4136.
Dodeca-6:10-dien-2-ol, 2-methyl-, prep. and cyclodehydration, 1167.
Dunaliella bioculata, molecular structure of a starch-type polysaccharide from, 2827.
Durene, first-order calculation of factor group splittings in electronic spectrum of crystals of, 1347.
Dyes, anthraquinonoid vat, fading and tendering activity in. Parts IV—VI, 3341, 3353, 3362.
and intermediates. Part VI, 3497.
reactions with casein, 1224.

leuco-**Dyes**, coulometry of polarographic oxidation of, 3362.
photo-dehalogenation and -oxidation of solutions of, 3353.
polarographic oxidation, 3341.

E

Echinenone, prep., 3986.
Effects, electronic, transmission through a palladium atom, 3203.
polar, and infrared spectra. Parts VIII, IX, 2463, 3465.
Elaidic acid, autoxidation, 1485.
12-oxo-, autoxidation, 1485.
Elbs reaction, with heterocyclic ketones, 913.
Electron impact and molecular dissociation. Part I, 3432.
release, tautomeric, from the acetamido-group, 1519.
Eliminations, gas-phase. Part I, 3398.
Endrin, ^{14}C-labelled, prep., 3693.
Enols, from *cyclo*hexanones, steric course of alkylation of, 1194.
Entropy, changes in, in isomerisations, 876.
Ephedrinium ions, isomeric, dissociation constants in water, 1636.
Erdin, constitution, 1767.
Ergoflavin, preliminary investigation, 1833.
3:5-*cyclo*Ergosta-7:22-dien-6β-ol, structure, 4489.
Ergosta-7:22-dien-3-one, isolation from *Fomes fomentarius*, 2603.
Ergostane, 9α-methyl-, prep. and reactions of derivatives of, 2156.
Ergostan-7-one, 3β-hydroxy-, prep., 526.
3:5-*cyclo*Ergosta-7:9(11):22-trien-6β-ol, structure, 4489.
Ergosterol, photodehydro-, constitution, 688.
Esparto, isolation of 2*O*-β-D-xylopyranosyl-L-arabinose from, 1501.
Esters, competitive alkyl–oxygen and acyl–oxygen scission in pyrolysis of: αα-disubstituted cyanomethyl carboxylates, 4508.
hydroxy-, second carbonyl band in spectra of, 2633.
three polyacetylenic, prep., 1313.
tracer studies in hydrolysis of. Parts VI, VII, 3248, 3718.
unimolecular pyrolysis in the gas phase, 3398.
Etamycin, structure, 4466.
Ethane, kinetics of oxidation of, by nitrous oxide, 660.
Ethanol, alkaline aqueous, ethoxide–hydroxide-ion competition in bimolecular nucleophilic substitutions in, 915.
conductances of chlorides in. Parts I, II, 2092, 4643.
mixtures with water, conductivity of salts in, 3660.
Ethanesulphonic acid, 2-mesityl-, nitration, 2420.
Ethers, aromatic, chlorination by hypochlorous acid in 75% acetic acid, 256.
interdependence of molecular conformation and conjugation in. Parts II, III, 2797, 4665.
cyclic, structure and heats of combustion, 1406.
fluoro-, prep., 1322.
mean bond energy term for C–O bond in, 1406.
phenolic, oxidation with peroxyacetic acid, 4569.
Ethyl sulphones, 2-nitro-1-phenyl-, decomp. at an alumina surface, 4214.
thiolbenzoate, 2-diethylamino-, chlorination, 4524.
thiolbenzoates, 2-alkylamino-, rearrangement, 4524.
Ethylamines, 2-hydroxy-, complex formation with silver, 4207.
2-3′-oxindolyl-, prep. and reactions, 3639.
Ethylene, action of ^{60}Co γ-radiation on aqueous solutions of, 2175.
polymerisation in presence of titanium tetrachloride and metal alkyls, 1149.
Ethylenes, diaryl-, asymmetric, reactions with. Part V, 4210.
1:1-diaryl-, effect of substituents on dimerisation of, by trichloroacetic acid, 4563.
Ethylene sulphite, acid-catalysed hydrolysis, 4754.
effect of added salts on solubility of, 4766.
Ethylenediamine, anhydrous, reactions with transition-metal chlorides, 136.
NNN′N′-tetramethyl-, chelated metallic derivatives, 2772.
Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, disodium salt, effect of, on growth of *Bact. lactis aerogenes*, 2269.
heats of ionisation, and its dissociation as an ammonium-ion acid, 3613.
Euphol, structural distinction from tirucallol, 179.
Euphorbia resins. Part X, 179.

F

Fenugreek, isolation of oligosaccharides from galactomannans of, 3519.
Ferrocene, derivatives of. Parts IV—VII, 646, 650, 656, 692.
prep. of sulphur derivatives of, 692.
Ferrocenealdehyde, prep., 650.
Ferrocenesulphonic acid, prep. and characterisation, 692.
DL-**Ferrocenylalanine**, prep., 656.
Fibres, synthetic, dyes for, derived from 2-α-butylanthraquinone, 3497.
Field effects in α-halogenoaldehydes and acid chlorides, 3465.
Flavan, derivatives of. Part I, 2367.
4′-methoxy-, condensation with phenols, 4302.
Flavans, polymerisation. Part II, 4302.
Flavan-2:3-diols, prep., 4040.
Flavocoryline, prep., 2024.
Flavones, halogeno-, and related compounds, prep., 146.
iso-**Flavones**, prep., 2495.
Flavopereirine, prep., 2024.
Florisil, as an adsorbent for bases, 1717.
Fluoranthene, 3-methoxy-, prep., 2794.
Fluoranthenes, prep. Parts XIII, XIV, 1462, 2794.
Fluorene, heterocyclic analogues, 2740.
hexa-, hepta-, and octa-cyclic hydrocarbons derived from, 48.
polycyclic derivatives, prep., 1773.
Fluorene, 9-azido-, kinetics of rearrangement of, in sulphuric–acetic acid, 789.
9-azido-9-methyl-, and related compounds, prep., 3454.
7-hydroxy-1-methyl-, prep., 2702.
Fluorene-2-carboxylic acid, 9-amino-, (+)-methyl ester, optical stability, 1950.
Fluoren-9-ol, 9-methyl-, acid-catalysed self-condensation, 3454.
9-Fluorenyl acetate, hydrolysis, 3718.
Fluorescence, of acridine and acridone solutions, 3716.
of anthracene, quenching, 480.
Fluorine, organic compounds of. Part V (Fear *et al.*), 1322; Part IX (Bergmann *et al.*), 2259.
organometallic and organometalloidal compounds of. Part, XIV, 2939.
Fomes fomentarius, isolation of ergosta-7:22-dien-3-one from, 2603.
Formamide, dimethyl-, polarography of aromatic carbonyl compounds in, 2674; of solvent extracts of coals in, 2680; of conjugated systems in, 2684.
and vinylogues, electric dipole moments, 4382.
thio-, infrared spectrum, 955.
Frequencies, vibrational, of substituted ammonium ions, 52.
Friedel–Crafts reaction of tetronic acids, 4132.
with optically active acid chlorides, 3789.
Friedelane triterpenoids. Part III, 881.
Friedelene, rearrangement into oleanene, 881.
Friedländer reaction, application to polycyclic quinolino- and indolo-derivatives, 3368.
Fries rearrangement. Parts IV, V, 434, 2926.
Fries rearrangement, effect of ring substituent and acyl group on, 2926.
of tetronic acids, 4132.
reversibility, 434.
L-**Fucose**, methyl ethers, prep., 1414.
Fungi, chemistry of. Parts XXXI—XXXV, 1799, 1807, 1814, 1825, 1833.
Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. Part V, 685.
Furan, 3-methyl-, prep., 1310.
tetrahydro-2-methylene, reaction with chlorine, 1163.
Furans, analogous to ganglion-blocking agents of the 3-oxapentane-1:5-bistrialkylammonium series, prep., 4728.
Furfurylamine, prep. of amino-acids from, 2624.

G

ε-**Galactan**, of larch, constitution, 593.
Galactaric acid, prep. of acetal, ketal, and acyl derivatives of, 740.
Galactomannans, of lucerne and fenugreek, isolation of oligosaccharides from, 3519.

Galactose, 3:4-anhydro-, behaviour of derivatives of, towards acids. Parts I, II, 995, 2511.
D-**Galactose**, 3-*O*-β-D-galactopyranosyl-, prep., 905.
α-D-**Galactose**, 6-deoxy-6-fluoro-, prep., 872.
D-**Galacturonic acid**, prep. of formazan from, 1699.
Galgravin, prep., 1985.
Gallic acid, 4-*O*-methyl-, bergenin as a *C*-glycopyranosyl derivative of, 2231.
Gallium dibromide, fused, electrical conduction in, 1680.
fused, Raman spectrum, 1505.
dichloride, fused, electrical conduction in, 1680.
trichloride, addition compounds of. Parts V, VI, 1663, 1671.
ionic 1:1 and 1:2 complexes with pyridine, 1663; with piperidine, 1671.
Tetraiodogallate ion (GaI_4^-), Raman spectrum in aqueous solution, 716.
Trimethylgallium, heat of formation, 3734.
Gamma-radiation, chemical effects of, on organic systems. Parts I, II, 4669, 4673.
from ^{60}Co, action on ethylene in aqueous solution, 2175.
Geigerin, constitution, 4518.
Geodin, constitution, 1767.
Germanium esters. Part II, intermolecular forces and liquid structure, 3656.
Germanium–dipyridine adduct, prep., 3746.
Hexamethyldigermane, prep., 2811.
Gibberellic acid. Part V, 1236. Parts VII—X, 2520, 2536, 2693, 2702.
relation to gibberellin A_1, 1236.
Gibberellin A_1, relation to gibberellic acid, 1236.
Gibberic acid, structure, 2520.
*allo***Gibberic acid**, structure, 2693.
Gleditsin, identity with mollisacacidin, 1724.
Glucan, of baker's yeast, 3862; presence of 1:6-linkages in, 3868.
D-**Glucitol**, 1:6-di-*O*-benzoyl-2:4-3:5-di-*O*-methylene-, reaction with acyl trifluoroacetates, 1274.
D-**Glucitols**, 5- and 6-substituted, prep. by use of 1:3-2:4-di-*O*-ethylidene-6-*O*-trifluoroacetyl-D-glucitol, 3945.
α-D-**Glucopyranuronic acid** 1-(dipotassium phosphate), potassium salt, properties, 4128.
D-**Glucosamine**. See under D-Glucose.
α-**1:4-Glucosans**. Part IX, 2827.
Glucose, quantitative aspects of the acid reversion of, 586.
D-**Glucose**, action of ionising radiations on aqueous solutions of, 3522.
D-**Glucose**, 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-, acid reversion, 1890.
6-*O*-α-D-glucopyranosyl-3-*O*-methyl-, enzymic synthesis by *Betacoccus arabinosaceous*, 601.
α-D-**Glucose** 1-(dihydrogen phosphate), hydrolysis, 3588.
α-D-**Glucoside**, methyl 2:3-di-*O*-benzoyl-4-*O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-6-*O*-triphenylmethyl-, products of alkaline hydrolysis of, 995.
α-**1:2-Glucosidic linkage**, enzymic synthesis of trisaccharides containing, 1895.
Glutinone, stereochemistry of alcohols derived from, 2640.
Glycerides, infrared spectra and polymorphism. Parts IV, V, 3186, 4680.
Glycerol, kinetics and mechanism of conversion of, into its nitric ester, 4366.
Glycerol 1-(2-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl phosphate), hydrolysis of the *cis*- and the *trans*-isomer of, and related compounds, 1360.
Glycine, complex formation with ferric ion, 3120.
N-methyl-, oxidation with periodate, 4050.
Glycines, *N*-phenyl-, αα-disubstituted, conversion into 4-oxo-1-phenyl-Δ^2-pyrrolines, 4693.
Glycine anhydrides, *N*-carboxy-, reactions with bases, 355.
Glycogen, action of β-amylase on, 3558.
rabbit-liver, molecular weight and apparent molecular-weight distribution, 3845.
Glycogens, molecular weight in aqueous solution, 711.
Glycols, acid-catalysis of fission of, by lead tetra-acetate, 1696.
alicyclic. Parts XIV—XVII, 1066, 1074, 2111, 2119.
kinetics and mechanism of conversion of, into nitric esters, 4366.
Glycollic acid, electron spin resonance spectra of a radical produced from, by γ-irradiation, 4635.
Glycosyl halides, steric effects of neighbouring groups on solvolysis of, 130.
halides, *O*-acyl-, reactivity. Part VI, 130.
Glyoxaline, deuteration of, studied by nuclear magnetic resonance, 3228.
Glyoxalines, purines, and pyrimidines. Part VII—X, 153, 157, 2294, 2299.
Glyoxalines, 2-mercapto-, mechanism of *N*-acylation of, 2387.
Glyoxalinopyrimidines. Part II, prep. of tetrahydro-derivatives, 2821.
Gold, adsorption from cyanide solutions by anionic resins, 231.
Gouy magnetic-susceptibility apparatus, mercury tetrathiocyanatocobaltate as a convenient solid for calibration of, 4190.
Grignard reagents, cleavage of diaryl ethers by, in presence of cobaltous chloride. Part III, 3725.
(±)-α- and (±)-β-**Grisan-3:4′-diol**, prep., and resolution of the α-isomer, 4732.
Gris-2′-ene, 3-ethylidene-, prep. and ozonolysis of derivatives of, 4551.
Gris-3′-ene-3:2′-dione, 7-chloro-4:6:4′-trimethoxy-6′-methyl-, homologues, prep., 2929.
Griseofulvin. Part XIII, 2929.
prep. of homologues of, 2929.
studies in relation to biosynthesis of, 360.
Groups, neighbouring, steric effects in *O*-acylglycosyl halides, 130.
Guaiazulenes, 3-acyl-, prep., 1118.
Guaiazulenium chloride, 3-benzylidene-, 1110.
Guaijaverin, isolation from guava leaves, 3320.
Guanidines, nitro-, absorption spectra and pK_a values, 3858.
nitro-, denitration in strong acids. Part I, 3852; correlation of rate constants with the acidity function H_0 and activities of solvent entities, 3852. Part II, 3858.
Guanosine, prep., 1593.
v-triazolo[*d*]pyrimidine analogues of, prep., 1593.
Gum, of *Brachychiton diversifolium*, structure, 1942.
Gums, of cereals. Part III, 638.
Gum ghatti (Indian gum). Parts II, III, 221, 4408.
Gum ghatti, hydrolysis products from the methylated degraded gum and the methylated gum, 221.
neutral oligosaccharides formed on partial acid hydrolysis, 4408.

H

Hæmanthamine, structure, 4696.
Halogenation, aromatic, by hypohalous acids, kinetics and mechanism. Parts III, IV, 246, 256.
of toluene and *tert.*-butylbenzene, 2756.
Halogens:
Halides, of transition metals, reaction with ammonia. Part IV, 1687.
Hypohalous acids, kinetics and mechanism of aromatic halogenation by. Parts III, IV, 246, 256.
Heat of formation of nickel carbonyl from combustion calorimetry, 2053.
of mixing, relation to excess heat of mixing, 4444.
of solution, of plutonium trichloride, 2490.
of 2:4:6-trinitrotoluene in sulphuric acid at 25°, 2100.
Heats of adsorption of oxygen on solid solutions of uranium dioxide in thorium dioxide at −183°, 947.
of combustion. Part II, 1019.
of combustion and molecular structure. Parts IV—VI, 958, 1406, 2595.
of aliphatic nitroalkanes and nitric esters, 958.
Heliotridane, absolute configuration, 4574.
Helminthosporin, biosynthesis, 4773.
Hemicelluloses, of European larch (*Larix decidua*). Part I, 1059.
spiro[**2:4**]**Hepta-1:3-diene**, structure, and reaction with iron pentacarbonyl, 646.
trans-**Heptadec-8-** and **-9-ene-1-carboxylic acids**, 11-oxo-, autoxidation, 1485.
*trans-cyclo***Heptane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid**, prep. and conversion into *trans-bicyclo*[5:3:0]decan-9-one, 1779.
*cyclo***Heptatriene**, metal complexes, prep., 4559.
*cyclo***Hepta-2:4:6-trienecarboxylic acid**, oxidation, 55.

*cyclo*Heptatrienone series, synthetic experiments in. Part VII, 1741.
Hept-3-ene, 2:2:4:6:6-pentamethyl-, oxidation, 2205.
Hept-4-enoic acid, *trans*-7-1′-naphthyl-, prep. and cyclisation, 3956.
Heteroaromatic compounds, new. Parts I, II, 3073, 3076.
N-Heteroaromatic systems, infrared spectra. Part I, 976.
Heterocyclic compounds, containing nitrogen, chloro-derivatives, nuclear quadrupole resonance spectra, 2653.
derived from polycyclic arylamines, prep., 4308.
infrared studies. Parts I—III, 2198, 2202, 3165.
mechanism of coupling of diazonium compounds with. Part III, 1776.
unsaturation and tautomeric mobility of. Part XII, 1561.
molecules, vibrational frequency correlations in. Part IV, 1217.
systems, polynuclear. Parts XII, XIII, 913, 1179.
Hexadeca-6:10:14-trien-2-ol, 2-methyl-, prep. and cyclodehydration, 1167.
*cyclo*Hexadiene, compound with iron tricarbonyl, prep. and structure, 642.
Hexa-2:4-diene, 1:6-diphenyl-, prep., 171.
Hexane, virial coefficients, 3794.
*cyclo*Hexane, virial coefficients, 3800.
*cyclo*Hexane rings, 1:4-dioxo-, isolated, aromatisation, 409.
*cyclo*Hexanecarboxylic acid, 2:4-dioxo-6-styryl-, ethyl ester, alkaline hydrolysis, 911.
1-methyl-2:4-dioxo-, ethyl ester, prep., 4770.
*cyclo*Hexane-1:2-diacetic acids, stereoisomeric, prep. and use to prepare decalin 2:3-ketols, 2111.
*cyclo*Hexane-1:3-diol, 2:2:5:5-tetramethyl-, prep. of *cis*- and *trans*-isomers, 557.
cis- and *trans*-*cyclo*Hexane-1:2-diol di-*p*-nitrobenzoates, melting points, 3752.
*cyclo*Hexane-1:3-diones. Parts III, IV, 911, 1794.
prep. of terphenyl derivatives from, 1794.
Hexanoic acid, (±)-α- and -β-3:5-dimethoxycarbonyl-6-(2-methoxycarbonyl-6-methylphenyl)-3-methyl-, methyl esters, prep., 2536.
*cyclo*Hexanone, 2-ethoxycarbonyl-2-iodo-, kinetics of reaction of, with iodide ions, 243.
5-hydroxy-2-methyl-, approaches to derivatives of, 3328.
*cyclo*Hexanones, steric course of alkylation of enols from, 1194.
*cyclo*Hexanones, dibenzylidene-, isomerisation, 1307.
*cyclo*Hexene, kinetics of reaction of, with sulphur, 2856.
*cyclo*Hex-4-ene-1:2-diols, lactols and lactones derived from, 1074.
prep., 1066.
Hex-*trans*-4-en-1-ol, 4-methyl-, prep., 3388.
Hex-3-en-1-yne, 5-chloro-, interaction of amines with stereoisomers of, 3195.
Hexosamines, identification of two chromogens in the Elson–Morgan determination of, 1091.
Histamine, prep. of 1-β-D-ribofuranosyl-4(5)-glyoxalinylacetic acid, a metabolite of, 3743.
Histidine, mercapto-, prep. from furfurylamine, 2624.
Hofmann degradation, of cyclic quaternary ammonium salts, 2209.
D-Homo-18:19-bisnorandrost-4-en-3-one, (±)-17a-ethynyl-17a-hydroxy-, prep., 4774.
DL-Homoserine, *O*-phenyl-, polymerisation, 3733.
Hops, chemistry of constituents of. Part XII, 1460.
Hordenine, isolation from *Phalaris arundinacea* L., 2079.
Hormones, steroid, hydroaromatic. Parts VI, VII, 4688, 4774.
modified. Parts VIII, IX, 800, 1334.
Humulinone, structure, 1460.
Hunsdiecker reaction, in the pyrazole series, 2435.
Hydrazine, cyclisations with. Parts I, II, 1375, 1382.
Hydrazine, *o*-cyanophenyl-, prep., 4212.
diphenylpicryl-, effect on sensitised polymerisation of styrene, 2254.
Hydrazines, aryl-, reaction with aroylacetones, 200.
Hydrazones, 2:4-dinitrophenyl-, cleavage to yield ketones, 1311.
Hydrocarbons, alternant and non-alternant, chemical reactivity, 1028.
aromatic, formation at high temperatures. Part I, introduction, 2449. Parts II—IV, 2453, 2455, 2458.
reactivities of. Part I, bromination, 4329.
chlorination and bromination under influence of high-energy radiation, 3727.
mesomeric, Hückel resonance energies, 1023.
non-alternant, charge distribution and related properties in, 1039.
$(4\gamma + 2)$ non-alternant, effect of substituents on chemical reactivity of, 3771.
polycyclic aromatic, labelled with carbon-14. Part IV, 3737.
unsaturated, catalytic hydrogenation. Parts I—III, 2705, 4288, 4738.
Hydrogen cyanide, catalysed exchange of, between acetone cyanohydrin and chalcones, 4193.
halides, reaction with methyldisiloxanes and 1:1-dimethyldisilthiane, 604.
peroxide, stereochemical study of formation of alkyl hydroperoxides from, 4637.
Hydrogen abstraction, selective, by free *tert.*-butoxy-radicals, 891.
bonding in 8-hydroxyquinolines, 3437.
bonds, studies in formation of. Part VII, 1610.
exchange, aromatic, in the solvent systems zinc chloride–acetic acid and zinc chloride–hydrochloric acid–acetic acid, 1927.
isotope exchange, in solvent systems of stannic chloride, hydrogen chloride, and acetic acid, 3910.
exchange reactions. Parts VII, VIII, 1927, 3904.
transfer, evidence for radical catalysis of, 4632.
Hydrogenation, catalytic, of unsaturated hydrocarbons. Parts I—III, 2705, 4288, 4738.
catalytic, of unsaturated sulphides and sulphones, 2880.
Hydrolysis, of methylene dichloride, kinetics, 1326.
Hydroxy-compounds, *N*-heteroaromatic, tautomerism. Part III, 674.
Hydroxylamine, *N*-phenyl-, reduction with lithium aluminium hydride, 3745.
Hydroxylamines, tertiary, hydrolysis and reactions, 2056.
Hyperconjugation, relation to conformation. Parts II, III, 3171, 4379.

I

Immunopolysaccharides. Parts VIII—XI, 601, 1895, 3468, 4414.
Indazole, mechanism of coupling of diazonium salts with, 1776.
Indazole, 3-amino-, prep., 4212.
Indene, compound with iron tricarbonyl, prep. and properties, 646.
Indeno(1′:2′-4:5)thiazoles, prep. from 2-bromoindan-2-one, 2740.
Indian gum. See Gum ghatti.
Indicators, measurements with, in the systems zinc chloride–acetic acid and zinc chloride–hydrochloric acid–acetic acid, 1918.
measurements with, in solutions of hydrochloric acid in acetic acid, 1916.
Indium, electrolytic determination, 1303.
Tetraiodoindate ion (InI_4^-), Raman spectrum in aqueous solution, 716.
Indole, boron compound isoconjugate with, prep., 3076.
Indole, 3-2′-amino-propyl- and -butyl-5-hydroxy-, prep., 3887.
trans-octahydro-, prep. and re-investigation of its Hofmann methylation products, 2688.
Indoles, direct oxidation to oxindoles, 3727.
prep. from cyclic ketones, 738.
reaction with ethyl diazoacetate, 1179.
and related compounds, partially reduced, exhaustive methylation, 2302.
Indolealdehydes, prep., 1843.
Indolocarbazoles, prep., 1525.
Indolo[3,2,1-*jk*]carbazoles, 3-substituted, attempted resolution, 2750.

12*H*-Indolo[2:3-*a*]pyridocolinium salts, prep., 2024.
Indolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizine, prep. of derivatives of, 1750.
Indolo- and **quinolino-derivatives**, polycyclic, structure and properties. Part X, 3368.
Indoxyls, vibrational frequency correlations in, 1217.
Inosine, *v*-triazolo[*d*]pyrimidine analogues of, prep., 1593.
Intermediates and dyes. Part VI, 3497.
Iodine, submicro-methods for determination of, in organic compounds, 2998.
Iodine oxyfluoride, prep., 2425.
Iodides, use as debenzylating and dealkylating agents, 528.
Periodate, oxidation of monosaccharides by, with reference to the formation of intermediary esters, 1212.
Periodate oxycellulose, alkaline degradation, 4504.
Iodosobenzene diacetate, oxidations with. Part VIII, 3950.
Ion association, thermodynamics of. Parts IV, V, 3706, 4144.
exchange of aluminium phosphate complexes in solution, 1128.
on cellulose phosphate, 3418.
pairs, formed by proton transfer to methoxyphenylpolyenealdehydes, 1014.
possible differentiation of, from complexes, 457.
Ions, complex, oxidation–reduction potentials, 2010.
relationship between proton dissociation constants and stability constants of, 2001.
condensed, in aqueous solution. Part I, 4708.
Ionisation constants, of *N*-heteroaromatic hydroxy-compounds, 674.
β-Ionone, prep. of *pseudo*cumyl analogues of, 1855.
(±)-Ipomeamarone, and its steric isomers, prep., 3667.
Iridium:
Hexafluoroiridates(IV), and the corresponding free acid, prep., 611.
Iridium(III) 2:2′-dipyridyl complexes, prep., 4284.
Iron, complexes with nitric oxide, 3993.
effect of inhibitors of the corrosion of, on the air-formed film, 4172.
Iron carbonyls, compounds with butadiene and *cyclo*hexadiene, 642; with indene and tetrahydroindene, 646.
Disodium pentacyanoamminoferrate, reactions with aromatic amines. Parts II, III, 4683, 4771.
Ferric branched-chain alkoxides, structure, 4153.
complexes with 8-hydroxyquinolines, absorption spectra, 1153.
ion, complex formation with glycine, 3120.
stability of complexes of, with amino-acids, 3125.
primary alkoxides, prep., 126.
Ferrous complexes with 8-hydroxyquinolines, absorption spectra, 1153.
dimethylglyoxime, further complexes of, 462.
Pentacyano-(*p*-anilinoanilino)ferrate ion, prep. and properties of compounds containing, 4683.
Isatins, *N*-acetyl-, prep. and vibrational frequency correlations in, 1217.
Isomerisations, entropy changes in, 876.
Itaconic acid, *cis-* and *trans-o-* and *-p*-methoxyphenyl-γ-phenyl-, methyl hydrogen esters, cyclisation to 1-phenylnaphthalenes, 987.
Ivory nut. See *Phytelephas macrocarpa*.

J

Julolidines, 1:6-dioxo-, reactions, 467.
Jute, constitution of hemicellulose I of, 3627.

K

Kaempferol, occurrence in the broad bean, 1699.
Kerr constants, apparent, dependence on medium in which they are measured.
molar, of *spiro-* and other derivatives of pentaerythritol, 16.
specific, of polystyrenes in carbon tetrachloride, 1468.
Keten, thermal decomp., 2909.
Keto-amines, cyclic. Part III, 463.
prep. of quinolino-bases from, 3368.
Keto–enol transformation, of 3-methylpentane-3:4-dione, deuterium isotope and solvent effects in, 2019.
Ketones, heterocyclic, Elbs reaction with, 913.
Schmidt reaction with, 4200.
kinetics of decomp. of addition compounds with sodium bisulphite. Parts I, II, 2720, 2728.
prep. by cleavage of 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, 1311.
symmetrical, prep. of *vic.*-dioximes from, 2743.
αβ-unsaturated, hydroxylation by molecular oxygen, 1513.
Kinetin, and related heterocyclic compounds, prep., 2746.
Kolbe–Schmitt reaction, mechanism. Part II, influence of the alkali metal, 3152.
Kostanecki and Tambor's compound, m. p. 120°, structure and prep., 510.

L

Lachnophyllum ester, prep., 1313.
Lactobacillus, causing ropiness in cider, production of mannitol by, 2736.
Lactols derived from *cyclo*hex-4-ene-1:2-diols, 1074.
Lactones, derived from *cyclo*hex-4-ene-1:2-diols, 1074.
of carbohydrates, condensation with 4:5-diaminopyrimidines, 4069.
Lactucin, constitution, 963.
Lævulic acid, δ-amino-, prep. from furfurylamine, 2624.
Laminarin, constitution. Part III, 3233.
insoluble, fine structure, 3233.
main polymeric linkage in, 724; minor structural features in, 729.
structure. Parts I, II, 724, 729.
Lanthanum chloride, conductance in ethanol, 2092.
Larch, constitution of the ε-galactan of, 593.
European. See *Larix decidua*, 1059.
Larix decidua, hemicelluloses of. Part I, 1059.
Lead tetra-acetate, acid-catalysis of glycol fission by, 1696.
Tetramethyl-lead and trimethyl-lead chloride, reaction with alkali metals in liquid ammonia, 3485.
Leptospermum scoparium, triterpene acids from bark of, 3715.
Lignans, stereochemical studies, 4471.
Lipids. Part VII, 4435.
Lithium aluminium hydride, carbon–carbon cleavage during reduction by, 1737.
reduction of *N*-phenylhydroxylamine with, 3745.
perchlorate, solvation in acetone, measured by an ultrasonic method, 4111.
Lucerne, isolation of oligosaccharides from galactomannans of, 3519.
Lumiflavin, prep. from non-benzenoid precursors, 2622.
Lumisantonin, constitution, 140.
Lutidines, heats of combustion, 1019.
Lysolecithin, diffusion studies with, 483.

M

Macrocycles, conjugated. Part XXXI, 3879.
Magnesium chloride, conductance in ethanol, 2092.
sulphate, thermodynamics of association of ions in solutions of, 3706.
Triamminoacetylenemagnesium carbide, prep. and crystallography, 2636.
Magnetic moments, of quinquevalent complex fluorides of molybdenum, tungsten, and rhenium, 3776.
Magnetism of ("Magnetic studies with") copper(II) salts. Part III, 1394.
Maleic anhydride, reaction with 1- and 2-methylnaphthalene, 2437.
Malonic acid, phenylpropargylidene-, isomerisation, 3902.
Manganese, complexes with *o*-phenylenebisdimethylarsine, 564.
oxyfluorides, prep., 2425.
Manganic pyrophosphate, oxidation of allyl alcohol by, 2129.
Potassium permanganate, stages in oxidations of organic compounds by. Part IX, 2129.
Mannans of ivory nut (*Phytelephas macrocarpa*). Part II, mannans A and B, 215.
Mannich synthesis, of triphenylene, 1077.

Mannitol, production of, by a *Lactobacillus* causing ropiness in cider, 2736.
D-Mannose, acid-catalysed reversion, 27.
Matricaria ester, prep., 1313.
Mercury dithizone, crystal structure, 4136.
Ions $HgBr_3^-$ and $HgBr_4^{2-}$, formation constants, 392.
Phenylmercuric iodide, pyrolysis, 2429.
Trismethylmercurisulphonium nitrate and dichromate, prep., 2434.
Mesomeric systems, resonance energies, 1023.
structure and properties. Parts I—V, 1023, 1028, 1039, 3763, 3771.
Mesomorphism, and chemical constitution. Part X, 2-*p*-*n*-alkoxybenzylideneaminophenanthrenes, 552.
Metal chlorides, reaction with organic chlorides. Part I, 451.
Metal carbonyl compounds. Part IV, 2283.
Metals, of the B sub-groups, stereochemistry. Part I, ions with filled *d*-electron shells, 4186.
transition, amine compounds of. Part III, 136.
complexes of, with seven-membered ring systems. Part I, 4559.
interaction of ions of, with oxaloacetic acid. Parts I—III, 3673, 3683, 3689.
Methacrylic acid, methyl ester, azonitriles as initiators for polymerisation of, 7.
Methane, dichloro-, kinetics of hydrolysis of, 1326.
nitro-, anisotropy in carbon tetrachloride, 1465.
ionisation of triphenylmethyl chloride in, 240.
Methanes, triphenyl-, bromo-substituted, prep., 3219.
Methanesulphonic acid, ethoxycarbonyl-, potassium salt, kinetics of acid and alkaline hydrolysis of, 4387.
Methanol, 4-methoxydiphenyl-, oxygen exchange and racemisation, 4747.
Methanols, aminoalkyl tertiary, and derived products. Parts VI—VIII, 312, 325, 338.
diaryl-, kinetics of acid-catalysed aralkylation of, in acetic acid, 1905.
Methyl chloride, diphenyl-, ethyl alcoholysis of derivatives of, 4379.
diphenyl-, ethyl alcoholysis of homologues of, 3171.
triphenyl-, ionisation in nitromethane, 240.
chlorides, aryl-, ionic dissociation and reactivity, 808.
nitrite, thermodynamic functions of, and the potential barrier to free rotation in, 3403.
peroxide, bisdiphenyl-, decomp., 4498.
Methyl, carboxyhydroxy-, electron spin resonance spectra, 4635.
***N*-Methyl group**, infrared absorption band in the 2800 cm.$^{-1}$ region, 2780.
submicro-determination, 2393.
Methyl radicals, addition to quinones. Part II, 3442.
kinetics of reaction of, with toluene, 4205.
Methylene, reactions with *iso*butene, 2897.
Methylene dichloride, kinetics of hydrolysis of, 1326.
Michael addition, of 1-methyloxindole and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 4779.
Mixing, relation between the excess heat and volume of, 4444.
Models, space-filling, misleading information given by, on *tert.*-butylbenzenes, 120.
Molecular compounds, structure. Part XII, 2339.
Mollisacacidin, identity with gleditsin, 1724.
Molybdenum, higher complex fluorides, prep., 4390.
trioxide, nuclear magnetic resonance study of hydrates of, 886.
Ammonium phosphomolybdate, thermogravimetric analysis *in vacuo*, 910.
Molybdenum(v) chloride alkoxides, prep., 4647.
Molybdenum(v) complex fluorides, magnetic properties, 3776.
Monolayers, researches on. Part VII, 1224.
Monosaccharides, oxidation by periodate, with reference to the formation of intermediary esters, 1212.
Montmorillonites, ammonium and cæsium, sorption by, and ion fixation, 3824.
Morpholine, molecular polarisability and conformation, 3002.
phosphoramidic halides derived from, as phosphorylating agents, 1963.
Mucic acid. See Galactaric acid, 740.
Mycelianamide, origin of terpenoid structures in, 369.
Mycolic acid, studies on prep. of, 4077.
Mycolipenic acid, prep., 1902.
Mycophenolic acid, origin of nuclear methyl groups in, 365.
origin of terpenoid structures in, 369.
Myristopalmitins, infrared spectra and polymorphism, 3186.
Myristostearins, infrared spectra and polymorphism, 3186.
Myrtaceae, of New Zealand, extractives from. Part III, 3715.

N

Naphthalene, calculation of crystal spectra of, 1613.
oxidation of derivatives of, with peracetic acid, 531.
reaction with benzoyl peroxide, 1878.
reaction with ethyl diazoacetate, 1179.
Naphthalene, 1-4′-phenylbutyl-, pyrolysis, 2455.
Naphthalenes, hexamethyl-, prep., 1280.
1- and 2-methyl-, reaction with maleic anhydride, 2437.
1-phenyl-. Part IV, prep. by cyclisation of methoxyphenylitaconates, 986.
See also Polyazanaphthalenes.
Naphthalic anhydrides, propyl-, prep., 3504.
1:4-Naphthaquinone, 2:3-dihydro-2:3-methylene, crystal structure, 3753.
1:4-Naphthaquinone imines, 2-hydroxy-, *N*-substituted, prep., 901.
Naphthidines, 3:3′-disubstituted, prep., 4454.
substituted, prep., 3243.
Naphth[1,2]iminazoles, prep., 2086.
Naphthiminazoles, 2-substituted linear, prep., 1974.
Naphtho(2′:3′-1:2)coronene, prep., 1577.
Naphtho(1′:2′-3:4)*iso*coumarin, prep. of derivatives of, 2612.
Naphtho(2′:3′-2:3)furan-4-one, prep., 4629.
1-Naphthoic acids, ethyl esters, kinetics of alkaline hydrolysis of, 1426.
Naphthopyrans, prep., 2422.
Naphthylamines, prep., 3243.
1:5-Naphthyridines, 2:4-disubstituted, prep., 204.
Natalensine, structure, 4696.
"Necine" bases, absolute configuration, 4575.
(±)-Ngaione, and its steric isomers, prep., 3667.
Nickel, complex with dimethylglyoxime, and related complexes, infrared spectra of, and hydrogen bonding in, 4536.
complexes with dimethyl-*o*-methylthiophenylarsine, 4222.
Nickel carbonyl, heat of formation, 2053.
carbonyl, substitution compounds of tristrifluoromethylphosphine with, 527.
cyanide ammoniate, hydrated, crystal structure, 3412.
oxide layers, formed by anodic–cathodic cycling, effect of anions on thickness and active-oxygen content of; specific effect of chloride ions, 4027.
Nickel catalysts, for hydrogenation of acetylene, 4738.
Bistriphenylphosphinenickel(II) complexes, prep., 719.
(Diacetyl bisbenzoylhydrazone)nickel(II), interaction with heterocyclic bases in benzene, 848.
Nickel(II) complexes, tetrahedral, and the factors determining their formation. Part I, 719.
cyanide, reaction with ammonia, 1723.
Nicotinamide, mechanism of reduction of derivatives of, 2905.
Nicotine, transformation products, 3230.
Nicotinic acids, methyl-. Part II, condensation with benzaldehydes, 3161.
Nicotinoyl peroxide, decomp., 1294.
Nigerose, prep., 1342.
Ninhydrin, reaction with cyclic α-imino-acids, 817.
Niobium and tantalum halides. Part V, 3133.
water-soluble complexes. Part II, 2074.
Niobium mixed alkoxides, prep., 99.
pentafluoride, reactions, 190.
pentahalides, reactions with diethyl ether, 3133.
Niobic acid, dissolution in amine solutions, 2074.
Nitration, at nitrogen and oxygen centres. Parts I, II, 4357, 4366.
competitive, of nitrodiphenyls and benzene by nitric acid in acetic anhydride, 3875.
of diphenylmethane, fluorene, diphenyl ether, dibenzofuran, diphenylamine, and carbazole; relative reactivities and partial rate factors, 3079.

Nitriles, rate of hydrolysis of, in 100% sulphuric acid, conductometric investigation, 1084.
Nitro-compounds, addition to chalcones, 2276.
Nitrogen, relative affinity of, for silver ion, 276.
Nitrogen dioxide, mechanism and stereochemistry of the addition of, to olefins, 629.
Nitrogen compounds, carcinogenic. Parts XXIV—XXVI, 738, 2946, 4308.
tervalent, optically active, attempts to prepare. Part III, 2750.
Dinitrogen pentoxide, system with deuterium oxide, vapour pressure, 3636.
tetroxide, liquid, dissociation, 3550.
ultraviolet absorption spectrum in organic solvents, 3142.
volume changes on mixing with organic liquids; comparison with sulphur dioxide systems, 3664.
Nitrate groups, removal from carbohydrate nitrates, 2586.
Nitrates of alkali metals, conductances of solutions of, in nitric acid, 2248.
Nitric acid, electrical conductances of solutions in. Part II, 2248.
system with water and tri-*n*-butyl phosphate, solvent extraction, 2783.
transport numbers and ionic conductances of ammonium, potassium, nitronium, and nitrate ions in, 2248.
vapour pressure of solutions of. Part III, 3636.
esters, heats of combustion and molecular structure, 958.
kinetics and mechanism of conversion of alcohols, glycols, and glycerol into, 4366.
oxide, addition of 1-methoxycarbonyl-1-methylethyl radicals to, 2056.
complexes with iron and copper, 3993.
Nitrous acid, absorption spectra in aqueous perchloric acid, 2440.
equilibria in perchloric acid, 2415.
oxide, kinetics of oxidation of ethane by, 660.
Nitryl chloride. Parts I—IV, 438, 445, 1952, 1955.
Nitryl chloride, microwave spectrum, structure, and dipole moment, 350.
prep., and properties of solutions in organic solvents, 438.
reaction with alkylbenzenes, 445.
reaction with naphthalene, anisole, phenol, and *p*-diethoxybenzene, 1952; addition to styrene, ethylene, and propene, 1955.
Nitro-group, effect of, on the reactivity of the diphenyl nucleus, 3875.
isotopic test for intramolecular character in transfer of, from side-chain to *ortho*- and *para*-position in *N*-nitroamines, 4354.
N- and *O*-**Nitrosation**, comparative discussion of mechanisms of, with special reference to diazotisation, 88.
Nitrosation, diazotisation, and deamination. Parts I—VI, 58, 65, 70, 77, 82, 88.
spiro[**4:4**]**Nona-1:3-diene**, structure, and reaction with iron pentacarbonyl, 646.
(+)-**Nonanoic acid**, 6-methoxy-6-methyl-, prep., 102.
Norpethidines, alkoxyaryl-, prep., 3062.
1-aryloxy-, and close analogues, prep., 3065.
Nuclear magnetic resonance, of hydrates of molybdenum trioxide, 886.
Nucleic acids, fractional precipitation by ethanol, 1301.
Nucleophils, active, reactivity with organophosphorus anticholinesterases, 1583.
reactivity of 1- and 3-chloroxanthones towards, 4234.
Nucleoside-5′ pyrophosphates, prep., 1957.
Nucleosides, deoxy-, and related compounds. Parts VI—VIII, 3028, 3035, 4242.
Nucleotide pyrophosphates, use of cyanamide derivatives in prep. of, 546.
Nucleotides. Parts XLIII, XLIV, 546 1389.
reduction by *X*-rays, 306.

O

Oat starch, fractionation, 2626.
Octadecanoic acid, 3-oxo-, ethyl ester, hydrolysis, 4784.
Octadec-11-en-9-ynoic acids, 8-hydroxy-, prep., 4435.
Octa-2:6-diene, 2:6-dimethyl-, reaction with sulphur, 2846.
Octane, 1:2-epithio-, reactions, 2062.
*cyclo***Octatetraene**, rearrangements of derivatives of, 576.
Oct-5-enoic acid, *trans*-8-phenyl-, prep. and cyclisation, 3956.
Oct-6-en-2-ol, 2-methyl-, prep. and cyclodehydration, 1167.
Oleanene, rearrangement of friedelene into, 881.
Olefins ("olefinic substances"), kinetics and mechanisms of addition to. Part V, 36.
long-chain, application of infrared spectroscopy to autoxidation of, 934.
mechanism and stereochemistry of addition of nitrogen dioxide to, 629.
("olefinic substances"), reaction with sulphur and sulphur compounds. Parts VIII—XI, 2838, 2846, 2856, 2866.
reactions of amines and sulphur with. Part IV, 2880.
reactions with *NN′*-thiobisamines, 2880.
Olefinic systems, infrared frequencies and stabilities, 2463.
Oligomerisation, cationic, of the stilbenes, 3563.
Oligosaccharides, isolation from lucerne and fenugreek galactomannans, 3519.
neutral, formed on partial acid hydrolysis of gum ghatti, 4408.
obtained by controlled oxidation of chitin, isolation and properties, 2218.
Optical activity, in phosphorus compounds, 3129.
stability of (+)-methyl 9-aminofluorene-2-carboxylate, 1950.
Organic compounds, submicro-methods for analysis of. Parts III—V, 2393, 2998, 4054.
molecules, saturated, simple MO–LCAO method for calculation of charge distributions in, 4031.
Organoboron compounds, back-co-ordination from oxygen to boron in, 2895.
Organolithium compounds, reaction with halogeno-acetals, 3631.
Organomagnesium compounds, formation of free radicals during prep. of, in a hydrocarbon solvent, 1050.
halides, action on diaroyl disulphides, 2893.
Organomercury groups. Part II, electron resonance measurements, 535.
Organophosphorus compounds, of sulphur and selenium. Part X, 4081.
Orotic acid, prep. of uracil-6-phosphonic acid, an analogue of, 2299.
Osazones, action of oxidising agents on, 3117.
Osmium, complexes with *o*-phenylenebisdimethylarsine, 572.
Hexafluoro-osmates(IV), and the corresponding free acid, prep., 611.
Osmium(VIII), complexes with phosphorus trifluoride, 106.
Triadipyridylosmium(II) ion, oxidation by peroxydisulphate ion in aqueous solution, 2166.
Osotriazoles, action of oxidising agents on, 3117.
of carbohydrates, scope and mechanism of formation of. Part II, 3117.
Ovalene, first-order calculation of factor group splittings in electronic spectrum of crystals of, 1347.
Oxaloacetic acid, decarboxylation of, with transition-metal ions, 3673, 3689.
interaction of transition-metal ions with. Parts I—III, 3673, 3683, 3689.
1:3-Oxazines, prep. from diketen and carbodi-imides, 2134.
Oxidation, of aromatic amines. Parts VI, VII, 44, 4198.
of organic compounds by potassium permanganate, stages in. Part IX, 2129.
Oxide films, air-formed, on pure iron and mild steel, electrometric method for measuring thickness of, 4167, 4172.
N-**Oxides**, infrared spectra of carbonyl derivatives of, 2182.
and related compounds. Parts VII—XV, 150, 1254, 1258, 1263, 1754, 2182, 2192, 2195, 3721.
Oxindole, 1-methyl-, Michael addition to dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 4779.
Oxindoles, oxidative dimerisation, 4782.
prep. from indoles, 3726.
Oxindole-3-*spiro*-3′-pyrrolidines, 2′-phenyl-, prep., 3639.
Oxygen, exchange of, between nitric acid and water. Part IV, 2420.
heat of adsorption of, on solid solutions of uranium dioxide in thorium dioxide at −183°, 947.
relative affinity of, for silver ion, 264.

P

Palladium, complexes with dimethyl-*o*-methylthiophenylarsine, 4222.
Palladium atom, transmission of electronic effects through, 3203.
Palladium(II) carbonyls, infrared spectra, 2283.
preparation and structure of halogen-bridged anionic complexes of, 3697.
Parachors of metal alkoxides, 1010.
Paraldehyde, depolymerisation in the solvent system zinc chloride–acetic acid, 2052.
Pavine. Parts II, III, 1988, 4333.
synthetical work related to, 4333.
*iso***Pavine**, structure, 1988.
Pectic acid, from sisal, 4020.
Peltogynol, constitution, 3174.
Penicillic acid, biosynthesis, 4582.
Penicillium griseofulvum Dierckx, biosynthesis of griseofulvin by, 360.
Penicillium sclerotiorum van Beyma, isolation of a metabolite, rotiorin, from, 1825.
*cyclo***Pentadiene**, 1-ethyl-3-methyl-, prep., 4779.
Pentadienoic acid, 3-methyl-5-phenyl-, revision of structural assignments for geometrical isomers of, 3831.
Pentaerythritol, molar Kerr constants and dipole moments of *spiro*- and other derivatives of, 16.
*cyclo***Pentanecarboxyamides**, *N*-alkyl-2-oxo-, prep., 1624.
Pentane-2:4-dione, 3-methyl-, deuterium isotope and solvent effects in base-catalysed keto–enol transformation of, 2019.
Pentanes, 1:5-di-*p*-amidinophenoxy-, 2-methoxy- and 2-hydroxy-, prep., 907.
2-methyl-*x*-phenyl-, prep., 3703.
Pentan-2-ol, 4-(2-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)-2:4-dimethyl-, anomalous Barbier–Wieland oxidation, 1007.
*cyclo***Pentanone**, reactions at 300—350° with ammonia and aliphatic amines, 3925.
cis- and *trans*-3:4-*cyclo***Pentanopiperidine**, prep., 4097.
*cyclo***Penta**[*b*]**pyran**, prep. of derivatives of, 1978.
Pent-2-ene, solubility of anhydrous aluminium bromide in, 3224.
*cyclo***Pentenopyridines**, occurrence in coal tar, 1702.
Peptides. Part VIII, 4148.
Peptides, bis-*o*-phenylene pyrophosphite as a new reagent for synthesis of. Part I, 4250.
cyclic, derived from leucine and glycine, 4148.
cysteinyl, synthetic, prep., 4541.
Peracetic acid, oxidation of conjugated pyridines by, 150.
oxidation of naphthalene derivatives by, 531.
Peroxides, of elements other than carbon. Parts I, II, 1550, 2372.
organic. Part II (Hey *et al.*), 4498; Parts VIII, IX (Davies *et al.*), 3474, 4637.
reactions of. Part IX, 2288.
Peroxyacetic acid, oxidation of phenolic ethers with, 4569.
Perylene, crystal structures of analogues of, 2492.
Pethidine, new analogues of. Parts II, III, 3062, 3065.
Phalaris arundinacea L., isolation of 5-methoxy-*N*-methyltryptamine from, 2079.
Pharmacodynamic compounds. Part I, 4458.
Phenanthrenes, prep. from aldehydes with hydrazine, 1375.
prep. from 2:2′-diacyldiphenyls with hydrazine, 1382.
Phenanthrenes, 2-*p*-*n*-alkoxybenzylideneamino-, mesomorphism, 552.
hexahydro-12-methyl-2-oxo-, substituted, prep., 1248.
1:7:10- and 1:6:10-trimethyl-, prep., 4719.
Phenanthridine, 9-chloro-, and related compounds, reaction with tertiary amines, 899.
9-phenyl-, prep., 1158.
Phenanthridines, application of Bruckner's method to prep. of. Part II, 1715.
9-substituted, tautomerism and steric properties of, 895.
Phenanthridines, pyrimidinyl-, prep. as trypanocides, 1443.
4:7-Phenanthroline, 3:4-dihydro-4-methyl-3-oxo-, product of nitration of, 825.
Phenazine, 2:7-dimethyl-, prep. from *p*-toluidine, 4771.
Phenetole, *p*-hydrazo-, prep., 3740.
Phenol, 2:4-dinitro-, effect of, on growth of *Bact. lactis aerogenes*, 2269.
equilibria with butylamines in chlorobenzene, 2328.
Phenols, *C*-benzylation with sodium hydride, 2431.
prep. of diazonium salts from, 2573.
Phenols, amino-, reaction with chlorosulphuric acid, 532.
Phenyl radical, action on anthracene and *meso*-substituted anthracenes, 167.
Phenylation with diazoaminobenzenes, 1286.
***o*-Phenylenediamine**, oxidation of derivatives of. Parts V, VI, 859, 4495.
Phenylmercuric iodide, pyrolysis, 2429.
Phthalan-4-carboxylic acid, prep., 304.
Phthalans. Parts I, II, 304, 4311.
*iso***Phthalic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, hydrogenation, 3222.
Phthalocyanine, first-order calculation of factor group splittings in electronic spectrum of crystals of, 1347.
Phthiocerol, degradative studies of a C_{11} oxidation product of, 430.
experiments relating to. Parts II, III, 102, 430.
*iso***Phosphindoline**, 2-phenyl-, prep., 2516.
Phosphorus, optically active compounds of, prep., 3129.
relative affinity of, for silver ion, 276.
Phosphorus pentabromide, vapour density and dissociation pressure, 3732.
trifluoride, complexes with octavalent ruthenium and osmium, 106.
P-Alkoxy-*P*-alkyloxophosphoranesulphenyl chlorides, prep., 4081.
Ammonium phosphomolybdate, thermogravimetric analysis *in vacuo*, 910.
Bis-*o*-phenylene pyrophosphite, a new reagent for peptide synthesis. Part I, 4250.
Bistriphenylphosphinenickel(II) complexes, prep., 719.
Dialkyl hydrogen phosphites, lower, physical properties, 621.
Dialkylphosphinic acids, unsymmetrical, prep., 2995.
1:4-Diphenyldiethylenediphosphine, prep. of derivatives of, 2081.
Ethylthioethyl *OO*-dimethyl phosphorothioates, reactions in water, 1643.
Glycerol 1-(2-hydroxy*cyclo*hexyl phosphate), hydrolysis of the *cis*- and the *trans*-isomer of, and related compounds, 1360.
Halogenobistrifluoromethylphosphines, reactions with amines, ammonia, phosphine, and hydrogen sulphide, 512.
Manganic pyrophosphate, oxidation of allyl alcohol by, 2129.
Methyl dihydrogen phosphate, hydrolysis, 3574.
o-Phenylene pyrophosphites, prep., 4250.
Phosphates, organic, reactions of. Parts I, II, 3574, 3588.
Phosphoramidic esters, base-inhibited hydrogenolysis in selective debenzylation of, 3039.
halides: phosphorylating agents derived from morpholine, 1963.
Phosphoric esters, base-inhibited hydrogenolysis in selective debenzylation of, 3039.
(esters of quinquevalent phosphorus), reactivity towards anions, 1356.
Triarylphosphines and analogous ligands, platinum(0) compounds with, 2323.
Tri-*n*-butyl phosphate, system with water and nitric acid, solvent extraction, 2783.
Triphenylphosphine oxide, effect of oxygen-18 on the infrared absorption of, and the structure of the hydrate, 3264.
Tristrifluoromethylphosphine, substitution compounds with nickel carbonyl, 527.
Phospholipids. Part III, 1360.
Phosphorylation, studies on. Part XVI, XVII, 528, 2968.
with phosphorodimorpholidic halides, 1963.
Photosantonic acid, constitution, 3314.
Photosynthesis, in plum leaves, 4483.
Phytelephas macrocarpa, mannans of. Part II, 215.
Picene, prep., 2618.
1:2:9-trimethyl-, prep., 4192.
Picrotin, anhydro-, chemistry of, 2987.
Picrotoxin. Part VII, 2987.
Pinacol–pinacone rearrangement, intermediates in, 403.
Pinonic acid, intermediates in the conversion of, into carbocyclic compounds, 3180.
Piperazine, 1:4-dimethyl-, chelated metallic derivatives, 2772.

Piperidine, complexes with gallium trichloride, 1671.
molecular polarisability and conformation, 3002.
Plant-growth regulators, prep. Part V, 4723.
Platinum:
Platinum(0) compounds, with triarylphosphines and analogous ligands, 2323.
Platinum(II) ammines, visible and ultraviolet spectra, 486.
carbonyls, infrared spectra, 2283.
preparation and structure of halogen-bridged anionic complexes of, 3697.
Trimethylplatinum, chelate derivatives, prep., 1706.
Plum, polysaccharides of the leaves of, 4476; incorporation of $^{14}CO_2$ into, during photosynthesis, 4483.
Plutonium compounds, prep. and properties. Part VIII, 3218.
trichloride, heat of solution, 2490.
Plutonium(IV) sulphate, prep., 3218.
Pneumococcus Type XIV, structure of the immunologically specific polysaccharide of, 3468.
Polarisability, molecular, 16, 1465, 1468, 1474, 3002.
Polarisations, of polystyrenes in carbon tetrachloride, 1468.
Polarography, of aromatic carbonyl compounds in dimethylformamide, 2674.
of carbonyl groups in solvent extracts of coals, 2680.
of conjugated systems in dimethylformamide, 2684.
of triphenyltetrazolium chloride, 1604.
Polonium, new methods of prepn., 3426.
nitrates, prep., 3633.
Polyacetylenes, three natural, prep., 1054.
Polyazanaphthalenes. Parts V, VI, 204, 209.
Polycyclic systems, studies in. Parts I—IV, 2618, 2734, 4192, 4299.
Polyenealdehydes, as proton acceptors, 3228.
methoxyphenyl-, properties of ion pairs formed by proton transfer to, 1014.
Polyene series, studies in. Part LIII, 1855.
Polyenes, researches on. Part VI, 903.
Polymerisation, of ethylene in presence of titanium tetrachloride and metal alkyls, 1149.
of flavans. Part II, 4302.
of methyl methacrylate, azonitriles as initiators for, 7.
of α-methylstyrene catalysed by the chloroacetic acids, heat and mechanism, 3507.
of styrene, azonitriles as initiators for, 12.
catalysed by stannic chloride, effect of (triphenylmethyl)tin pentachloride on, 1705.
of 9-vinylanthracene, 3216.
Polymerisations, catalytic, kinetics. Parts XI, XII, 3445, 3507.
radical, mechanisms of inhibition and retardation in. Part IV, 2254.
Polyoxyethylene glycol monohexyl ethers, prep., 2065.
Polyphenols, autoxidation. Part IV, 520.
Poly-(*O*-phenyl-DL-homoserine), prep., 3733.
Polysaccharide, capsular, of *Aerobacter aerogenes* (N.C.T.C. 418), structure, 2358.
Polysaccharides, alkaline degradation. Parts III—V, 1199, 1204, 4504.
biosynthesis. Parts I, II, 4476, 4483.
mannose-containing. Part V, 3519.
of baker's yeast. Parts II, III, 3862, 3868.
of plum leaves, 4476, 4483.
prep. ("Chemical synthesis of"). Part II, 1342.
water-soluble, of *Zea mays*, 703.
Polystyrenes, specific Kerr constants and polarisations in carbon tetrachloride, 1468.
Porphins, infrared spectra, 976.
Potassium dichloroiodide, existence as a hydrate, 1177.
Prednisolone acetate, prep. of 9α-fluoro-analogues of, from 11:20-diketones of the 5α-series, 4001.
Prednisone acetate, photochemistry, 2500.
Pregna-4:9-diene-3:20-dione, 21-acetoxy-17α-hydroxy-, prep. from 5α-steroids, 1529.
Pregna-5:16-dien-20-one, 3β-acetoxy-, Michael reaction with malonic ester, 3723.
Progesterone, 16α-carboxy-, prep., 3748.
Proline, oxidation with periodate, 4050.
Proline, hydroxy-, oxidation with periodate, 4050.
Propane, 1-bromo-1-methyl-, maximally inhibited rate of decomp., 3016.
Propene, products of reaction of bromine chloride with, in water, 36.
1:2:3-tribenzoyl-, prep., and identity of Kostanecki and Tambor's compound, m. p. 120°, with, 510.
Prop-1-enes, 1-phenyl-1-2′-pyridyl-, stereochemistry, 312.
3-(tertiary amino)-1-phenyl-1-2′-pyridyl-, carrying additional substituents, stereochemistry, 312.
Propionic lactone, α-(1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1:5-dihydroxy-6:8-dimethyl-2-naphthyl)-, attempts to prepare, 2899.
Propyl hydroperoxide, 1-methyl-1-phenyl-, stereochemistry and mechanism of prep. and reduction of, 3474.
Propylenediamine, anhydrous, reactions with transition-metal chlorides, 136.
Protein fibres, adsorption by, 1224.
Proteins, reactions with carbohydrates in water, 1610.
Pseudowintera colorata, volatile oil of. Part II, 3710.
Psidium guaijava, L., constituents of leaves of. Part II, 3320.
Pteridine, derivatives of. Part VI, 3730.
Pteridines, 4-amino-, prep. as potential antimetabolites, 4104.
Pteridone, aminolysis, 3730.
Purine, potential antagonists for. Part X, 2973.
Purines, ionisation constants, 2973.
pyrimidines, and glyoxalines. Parts VII—X, 153, 157, 2294, 2299.
6- and 9-substituted, prep., 4107.
Purine-5′ phosphate, 6-dimethylamino-9-β-D-ribofuranosyl-, prep., 2768.
4*H*-Pyran, 5:6-dihydro-3-methyl-, prep., and conversion into 4-methylhex-*trans*-4-en-1-ol, 3388.
Pyrazine, dihydro-2:5-dimethyl-, prep. from aminoacetone, 1174.
Pyrazole series, Hunsdiecker reaction in, 2435.
Pyrazoles, *C*-acetyl-, prep. of dipyrazolyls from, 2486.
amino-, Skraup reaction with, 3259.
phenyl-, prep., 200.
Di-(3-methyl-1:5-diphenyl-4-pyrazolyl) disulphide, fission by chlorine, 1171.
Pyrazolo(4′:5′-2:3)pyridine, 1′-phenyl-, prep., 3259.
Pyrazolopyrimidines, ionisation constants, 2973.
Pyrene, prep. from aldehydes with hydrazine, 1375.
reactions with free radicals and with sodium, 175.
Pyridine, addition compounds with gallium trichloride, 1663.
complexes with boron trihydride and trihalides, electric dipole moments, 1258.
diadduct with germanium, prep., 3746.
system with bromobenzene, effect of γ-radiation on, 4669.
3:4:5-trimethyl-, occurrence in coal tar, 1702.
Di(pyridine-2:6-dimethylene), prep., 3594.
Pyridines, conjugated, oxidation by per-acids, 150.
2-monosubstituted, infrared spectra, 2202, 3165.
4-substituted, complexes with boron trichloride, electric dipole moments, 1254.
infrared spectra, 2198.
tautomeric. Part I, 3610.
Pyridines, 2′-(carbamoyl- and ethoxycarbonyl-)vinyl-, ultraviolet spectra, 3721.
dimethyl-, heats of combustion, 1019.
Pyridine 1-oxides, hydrogenation, 1263.
2-substituted, infrared spectra, 2195.
4-substituted, infrared spectra, 2192.
Pyridine 1-oxides, benzyl-, mononitration, 1754.
phenyl-, mononitration, 1754.
Pyridine-4-sulphonamides, prep. as antituberculosis agents, 3514.
Pyridine-4-sulphonhydrazides, prep. as antituberculosis agents, 3514.
Pyridine-4-sulphonic acid, prep., 1853.
Pyridocolines, octahydro-1-hydroxy-, stereoisomeric, prep., 2051.
Pyridocolinium salts, prep. and properties, 3067.
Pyridoxal phosphate, photolysis, 211.
Pyridthiones, tautomerism, 3610.
Pyrimidines. Part III, 3742.
Pyrimidines, glyoxalines, and purines. Parts VII—X, 153, 157, 2294, 2299.
Pyrimidines, 4:5-diamino-, condensation with carbohydrate lactones, 4069.
5-ethynyl-, prep. and reactions, 3742.

Pyrolysis of organic bromides. Part XI, 3016.
studies in. Parts XIII, XIV, 4508, 4515.
unimolecular, in the gas phase, of esters and analogous compounds, 3398.
Pyrrocolines, 1:2-*cyclo*alkano-, prep., 338.
1-alkyl-, prep., 338.
1-aryl-, prep., 325.
Pyrrole, 3-methyl-, prep., 1091.
Pyrroles, infrared spectra, 971.
light absorption of. Parts I, II, 922, 971.
and related compounds. Part I, 3779.
Pyrroles, pyrrolylmethyl-, unsymmetrical, prep., 3779.
tri- and tetra-alkyl-, prep., 4254.
"**Pyrrolene-phthalides,**" structure, 1091.
Δ³-Pyrrolines, 4-oxo-1-phenyl-, prep., 4693.
Pyrrolisidine, 1-methyl-, absolute configuration, 4574.
Pyrroloindoles, prep. and structure, 1.
Pyrromethanes, prep., 3779.

Q

Quaterrylene, crystallography, 2492.
Quercetin, isolation from guava leaves, 3320.
Quercetin, (+)-dihydro-, absolute configuration, 2367.
Quinaldine, 4-amino-, action of polymethylene dihalides on, to give potential trypanocides, 1489.
Quinoline, 8-hydroxy-, and analogues, hydroxyl stretching frequencies of, 1304.
Quinolines, prep. from cyclic ketones, 738.
Quinolines, 2-amino-4-hydroxy-, 5- and 7-substituted, prep., 614.
8-hydroxy-, complexes with ferrous and ferric ions, absorption spectra, 1153.
hydrogen bonding in, 3437.
hydroxy-5-*n*-pentyl-, prep. and fungicidal activity, 685.
1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-4-oxo-, substituted, reactions, 467.
*iso***Quinoline,** 8-amino-, basic strength (correction to *J.*, 1956, 4191), 1312.
*iso***Quinolines,** bisbenzyl-. Part II, 2142.
decahydro-, and related compounds. Part II, abnormal ultraviolet absorption, 1967.
Quinolinium bromide, dodecyl-, prep., 1712.
Quinolino- and indolo-derivatives, polycyclic, structure and properties. Parts X, XI, 3368, 3377.
Quinolixines. Parts I, II, 1750, 3021.
Quinolixinium salts, alkyl- and aryl-, prep., 3021.
Quinones, addition of methyl radicals to. Part II, 3442.
anilino-, prep., 901.
Quinoxaline, 2-amino-, fine structure, 108.
2-mercapto-, fine structure, 108.
Quinoxalines, and related compounds. Part IV, 108.
Quinoxalines, 2- and 3-hydroxy-, fine structure, 108.

R

γ-Radiation. See Gamma-radiation.
Radiations, ionising, action on aqueous solutions of D-glucose, 3522.
ionising, chemical action in solution. Parts XXI, XXII, 2175, 2467.
Radicals, free, formation during prep. of organomagnesium compounds in a hydrocarbon solvent, 1050.
reactions with anthracenes, 167, 171; and pyrene, 175.
Radicals, free alkyl, properties and reactions in solution. Parts X—XII, 2056, 3221, 4632.
relative stabilising influences of substituents on. Parts IV, V, 891, 2637.
water-soluble, reactions, 3221.
Rapson synthesis, improved, of triphenylene, 1077.
Rauwolfia cambodiana Pierre, alkaloids of, 2432.
Rauwolfia species, alkaloids of. Part IV, 2432.
Rearrangement, diaxial–diequatorial, generalised, 4398.
Rearrangements, allylic, intermediates in. Parts I, II, 4318, 4323.
molecular. Part II, 2982.
Redox indicators, 3-bromo- and 3:3′-dibromo-benzidines as, 2336.
potentials, of complex ions 2010.
Resins, anionic, adsorption of gold from cyanide solutions on 231.
natural phenolic, constituents. Part XXIV, 1985.
Resonance energies, of mesomeric systems, 1023.
Reversion, acid-catalysed, of L-arabinose and D-mannose, 27; of D-xylose, 33.
Rhenium iodides, prep., 2901.
tetracarbonyl halides, prep., 3149.
Bis*cyclo*pentadienylrhenium hydride, prep., 3916.
π-*cyclo*Pentadienylrhenium carbonyl compounds, prep., 4314.
Per-rhenyl fluoride, prep., 3747.
Rhenium(v) complex fluorides, magnetic properties, 3776.
Rhodium:
Rhodium(III) 2:2′-dipyridyl complexes, prep., 4284.
Ribitol phosphate, isolation and structure of derivatives of, from bacterial cell walls, 4344.
Ribonucleic acid, deoxy-, sodium salt, effect of urea on streaming birefringence and viscosity of, 1298.
acids, deoxy-, electrometric titration of sodium salts of. Part VI. The forward titration curve, 4117.
αβ-D-Ribose, 5-deoxy-5-fluoro-, prep., 872.
Rimino-compounds, 859.
Ring expansion. Part III, 1307.
Rings, six-membered, correlation of intensities of CC and CN stretching frequencies in, with charge disturbance in, 4162.
Rosenonolactone, structure, 1799.
Rosololactone, structure, 1807.
Rotation, free, in methyl nitrite, 3403.
Rotiorin, isolation from *Penicillium sclerotiorum* van Beyma, and structure, 1825.
Rubicene, and derivatives, prep., 942.
Rubidium uranyl nitrate, infrared spectra, 3965.
Ruscogenin, structure, 795.
Ruthenium, complexes with *o*-phenylenebisdimethylarsine, 567.
Ruthenium(VIII) complexes with phosphorus trifluoride, 106.

S

*apo***Safranine,** anilino-, N^3-substituted derivatives, and related compounds, 859.
*apo***Safranines,** anilino-, reductive acylation, 4495.
Salts, complex metallic, constitution. Part XVIII, 2772.
peroxy-, nuclear resonance spectra, 289.
Santonin, constitution of lumisantonin produced by irradiation of, 140.
Sapogenins, isomerisation of normal to *iso*-, 2645.
steroidal, 2645.
Schistosomiasis, chemotherapy of. Part I, 3298.
Schmidt reaction, with heterocyclic ketones, 4200.
Schroeter tar, isolation of 3:4-benzopyrene from, 2453.
Sclerotioramine, oxidation, 1814.
Sclerotiorin, biosynthesis, 4576.
structure, 1814.
Secular equation, molecular-orbital, rapid method for calculation of, 4767.
Selenium, organophosphorus compounds of. Part X, 4081.
relative affinity of, for silver ion, 264.
trifluoromethyl derivatives of, 2939.
Selin-4-en-3-ones, steric course of hydrogenation of, 1194.
Sempervirine, prep., 2038.
Senecio alkaloids. Part XIII, 4574.
Serotonin, prep., 3493.
Sesquiterpenoids. Parts X, XI, 963, 4518.
Silanes. See under Silicon.
Silica gel, adsorption on, from liquid mixtures containing nitrogenous bases, 184.
Silicon, compounds of. Part III, 521.
Dimethyliodosilane, prep. and properties, 609.
Halogenotriethylsilanes, competitive reactions with phenol, 521.
Hexamethyldisilane, prep., 2811.
Methyldisiloxanes and 1:1-dimethyldisilthiane, reaction with boron and hydrogen halides, 604.
Methylsilyl halides, infrared spectra, 1453.
Peroxysilanes, prep. and reactions, 1550.
Silylamines, prep. and donor properties, 2150.

Silicon: 1:1′:2:2′-Tetramethyl-disiloxane and -disilthiane, prep. and properties, 609.
Tricalcium silicate hydrate, composition, 1351.
Silver, complex formation with the 2-hydroxyethylamines, 4207.
perchlorate, influence of aromatic compounds on conductivity of, in acetone, 1557.
Argentic nitrate, solid anhydrous, possible instability, 2634.
Silver ion, relative affinities of co-ordinating atoms for. Parts I, II, 264, 276.
salts, conductivity in non-aqueous and mixed solvents. Parts VI, VII, 1557, 3998.
Sisal, pectic acid from, 4020.
Skraup reaction, with aminopyrazoles, 3259.
Soaps, sodium, anhydrous, infrared spectroscopy, 784.
Sodium, reaction with pyrene, 175.
Sodium bisulphite, kinetics of decomp. of addition compounds of, with a series of aldehydes and ketones. Parts I, II, 2720, 2728.
hydride, use in *C*-benzylation of phenols, 2431.
Solanum alkaloids. Parts XII, XIII, 1419, 1422.
Solanum macranthum, isolation of solasodine from berries of, 4216.
Solanum species, glycosidic alkaloids from seven, 1422.
Solasodamine, a tetrasaccharide derivative of solasodine, from *Solanum* species, 1419.
Solasodine, isolation from berries of *Solanum macranthum*, 4216.
Solutions, non-aqueous, acid–base function in. Part I, 2328.
solid, of uranium dioxide in thorium dioxide, heats of adsorption of oxygen on, 947.
Solvent, effect of composition of, on the kinetics of reactions between ions and dipolar molecules. Part I, 4217.
Solvent extraction, studies of. Part II, in the system nitric acid–water–tri-*n*-butyl phosphate, 2783.
Sorbic acid, β-ethoxy-3-phenyl-, prep. in geometrically isomeric forms, 3386.
Sorbicillin, prep., 3226.
Spectra, crystal, of benzene and naphthalene, calculations of, 1613.
electron spin resonance, of the carboxyhydroxymethyl radical trapped after γ-irradiation of glycollic acid, 4635.
electronic, of durene, ovalene, and phthalocyanine crystals, first-order calculation of factor group splittings in, 1347.
infrared, and crystallinity. Part V, 927.
and polar effects. Parts VIII, IX, 2463, 3465.
and polymorphism of glycerides. Parts IV, V, 3186, 4680.
of acyloxyboron compounds, 3652.
of ammonium salts, 4340.
of anhydrous sodium soaps, 784.
of boron compounds, 2412.
of carbonyl compounds, 2182.
of dimethyl and diethyl alkanecarboxylates, 927.
of heteroaromatic and benzenoid six-membered, monocyclic nuclei. Parts IV, V, 4155, 4162.
of *N*-heteroaromatic systems. Part I, 976.
of heterocyclic compounds. Parts I—III, 2198, 2202, 3165.
of hydroxy-esters, second carbonyl band in, 2633.
of 8-hydroxyquinoline and its analogues, 1304.
of *N*-methyl group in the 2800 cm.$^{-1}$ region, 2780.
of methylamino- and dimethylamino-groups in amines, 760.
of methylsilyl halides and related compounds, 1453.
of monosubstituted benzenes, 4155.
of 2-monosubstituted pyridines, 3165.
of phthalans, 4311.
of platinum(II) and palladium(II) carbonyls, 2283.
of porphins, 976.
of pyrroles, 971.
of simple and complex carbonates, 3137.
of solid secondary and tertiary amine hydrochlorides, 52.
of thioformamide, 955.
of 2-thiohydantoins; the nature of the "thioureide" band, 3489.
of triphenylphosphine oxide, effect of oxygen-18 on, 3264.
of uranyl nitrate hydrates and rubidium uranyl nitrate, 3965.
of uranyl-β-diketone complexes, 4257.
Spectra, microwave, of nitryl chloride, 350.
nuclear magnetic resonance, of glyoxaline, 3229.
of peroxy-salts, 289.
nuclear quadrupole resonance, of chloro-derivatives of nitrogen heterocycles, 2653.
Raman, of fused gallium dibromide, 1505.
of tetraiodogallate and tetraiodoindate ions in aqueous solution, 716.
ultraviolet, and stability constants of cuprous cyanide complexes, 1746.
of 2′-(carbamoyl- and ethoxycarbonyl-)vinylpyridines and their 1-oxides, 3721.
of decahydroisoquinolines and related compounds, 1967.
of dinitrogen tetroxide in organic solvents, 3142.
of nitroguanidines, 3858.
of nitrous acid in aqueous perchloric acid, 2440.
of phthalans, 4311.
of pyrroles, 922.
visible, of ferrous and ferric complexes (8-hydroxyquinolines), 1153.
visible and ultraviolet, of platinous ammines, 486.
Spectroscopy, nuclear quadrupole resonance, chemical applications. Part I, 2653.
Spirans. Part II, 4551.
Spoon gauge, double, construction, 3214.
Squalene, prep., 1994.
Stability constants, of complex ions, relation to dissociation constants, 2001.
of cuprous cyanide complexes, 1746.
Starch, granular, of *Zea mays*, 707.
Starches, of oat and wheat, fractionation, 2626; action of acid on granules of the latter, 2629.
physicochemical studies on. Parts IX—XVI, 697, 703, 707, 711, 2626, 2629, 3558, 3845.
(±)-**Stephanine,** prep., 1876.
Stercobilin, structure, 3085.
Sterculia caudata. See *Brachychiton diversifolium*, 1942.
Stereochemistry, aspects of. Part X, 3293.
of lignans, 4471.
of metals of the B sub-groups. Part I, ions with filled *d*-electron shells, 4186.
of molecules containing the N:C:N group, 1939.
of 1-phenyl-1-2′-pyridylprop-1-enes, 312.
of triarylstibines. Part II, 1184.
Steric hindrance, in analytical chemistry. Part IV, 3540.
to cyclisation in 6-aminochrysene and its derivatives, 2946.
Steroid group, studies in. Part LXXI, 2155.
hormones, hydroaromatic. Part VI, 4688.
modified. Parts VIII, IX, 800, 1334.
ketones, αβ-unsaturated, electrolytic reduction, 863.
Steroids, electron impact and molecular dissociation of, 3432.
D-homo-, lacking ring B, 4688.
urinary, and related compounds. Part II, 4545.
and Walden inversion. Parts XXXIX, XL, 1657, 3048.
5α-Steroids, prep. of cortisol acetate and 21-acetoxy-17α-hydroxypregna-4:9-diene-3:20-dione from, 1529.
See also Azasteroids, Disteroid, etc.
Sterols, experiments on the synthesis of substances related to. Part LIV, 2311.
Stilbenes, cationic oligomerisation, 3563.
Streaming birefringence, of sodium deoxyribonucleate, effect of urea on, 1298.
Styrene, azonitriles as initiators for polymerisation of, 12.
effects of diphenylpicrylhydrazine and *N*-(3-*N*-hydroxyanilino-1:3-dimethylbutylidene)aniline *N*-oxide on sensitized polymerisation of, 2254.
polymerisation catalysed by stannic chloride, effect of (triphenylmethyl)tin pentachloride on, 1705.
pyrolysis, 2458.
Styrene, *m*-hydrazino-, prep., 2428.
α-methyl-, heat and mechanism of polymerisation of, catalysed by the chloroacetic acids, 3507.
polymerisation of, catalysed by chloroacetic acids, 3445.
Substituents, *meta-* to *ortho–para*-directing, 1519.
Substitution, aromatic halogen. Parts VI, VII, 1519, 2756.
bimolecular nucleophilic, ethoxide–hydroxide-ion competition in, in alkaline aqueous ethyl alcohol, 915.
electrophilic. Part XII, 3079.

Substitution, homolytic aromatic. Parts XIII—XVI, 1878, 1885, 2600, 4403.
Succinic acids, α-ethyl-α′-methyl-, diastereoisomeric, and derivatives, prep., 1732.
Succinimide, addition compound with tetraethylammonium bromide, crystal structure, 1866.
N-bromo-, selective bromination by, 2637.
Surface-active agents, non-ionic. Part II, 2065.
Sulphonyloxy-groups, elimination from cyclitols by iodide ion, 375.
Sulphur, and amines, reactions with olefins. Part IV, 2880.
extrusion of. Part III, 1588.
kinetics of reaction of, with *cyclo*hexene and other olefins, 2856.
organophosphorus compounds of. Part X, 4081.
reaction with 1:5-dienes, 2866.
reaction with 2:6-dimethylocta-2:6-diene, 2846, 2856.
reaction with mono-olefins, 2838, 2856, 2866.
reaction with olefins. Parts VIII—XI, 2838, 2846, 2856, 2866.
relative affinity of, for silver ion, 264.
submicroanalysis of, in organic compounds, 4054.
Alkaline persulphate, oxidation of carcinogenic aromatic amines with, 44.
Bisulphate ion, dissociation, 4144.
Chlorosulphuric acid, reaction with aminophenols, 532.
Diaroyl disulphides, reaction with organomagnesium halides, 2893.
Dideuterosulphuric acid, measurements of electrical conductivity, cryoscopy, and density of, 667.
1:1-Dimethyldisilthiane, reaction with boron and hydrogen halides, 604.
Disulphides, organic, exchange reaction with arenesulphenyl chlorides, 2890.
Ethyldimethylsulphonium bromide, sulphide ratio in decomp. of, 525.
Peroxydisulphate ion, oxidation of trisdipyridylosmium(II) ion by, in aqueous solution, 2166.
Persulphate, action of aromatic amines, 4198.
Sulphides, unsaturated, catalytic hydrogenation, 2888.
Sulphinic esters, rearrangement, 3603.
Sulphites, 1:2- and 1:3-cyclic, positions of bond fission in hydrolysis of, 4751.
organic, nucleophilic displacements in. Parts I—IV, 4751, 4754, 4761, 4766.
Sulphones, unsaturated, catalytic hydrogenation, 2888.
Sulphuric acid, rate of hydrolysis of nitriles in, 1084.
reaction of 2-keto-carboxylic acids and esters with aromatic compounds in, 3058.
solubility and heat of solution of 2:4:6-trinitrotoluene in, 2100.
solutions in. Part XXIV, 667.
1:1′:2:2′-Tetramethyldisilthiane, prep. and properties, 609.
Sweet corn. See *Zea mays*, 703, 707.
Sydnone, *N*-phenyl-, bromination, 4781.

T

Tantalum and niobium halides. Part V, 3133.
water-soluble complexes. Part II, 2074.
Tantalum, mixed alkoxides, prep., 99.
pentafluorides, reactions, 190.
pentahalides, reactions with diethyl ether, 3133.
pentaiodide, solubility in ether, 3133.
Tantalic acid, dissolution in amine solutions, 2074.
Tautomerism, of *N*-heteroaromatic hydroxy-compounds. Part III, 674.
of 9-substituted phenanthridines, 895.
Technetium. Part I, 4012.
Potassium hexahalogenotechnetates, prep., 4012.
Teichoic acids, isolation from bacterial cell walls, 4344.
Telephoric acid, structure of a degradation product of, 903.
Tellurium, complexes with thiourea, 3290.
Terpenes, studies in synthesis of. Part III, 624.
Terpenoids, synthetical studies on. Part I, 1994.
Terphenyls, prep. from *cyclo*hexane-1:3-diones, 1794.
Terrylene, crystallography, 2492.
Testosterone, 16-bromo- and 16-chloro-derivatives of, 800.
Tetralin-2:3-diols, prep., 1066.
Tetralins, alkyl-, hydroperoxides of, 2288.
Tetrazaporphins, catalytic hydrogenation, stereochemical course of, 3879.
Tetrazolium chloride, triphenyl, polarography, 1604.
Tetronic acids, Friedel–Crafts reaction and Fries rearrangement, 4132.
and related compounds. Part IV, 4132.
Thallium:
Thallous *tert.*-amyloxide, prep., 4780.
Thallous borohydride, prep., 4783.
Thallous bromate, thermal decomp., 3323.
2-Thenaldehyde, substitution in, 1721.
Thia*cyclo*alkanes, prep., 2834.
Thia-azetidines, dihydro-, basicity, 2893.
Thiadiazines, tetrahydro-, basicity, 2893.
1:3:4-Thiadiazole, prep. and hydrolysis of derivatives of, 1508.
1:3:4-Thiadiazole-2-sulphonamides, 5-alkoxycarbonylamino-, prep., 1508.
Thiadiazoles. Part VI, 379.
1:2:4-Thiadiazoles, 5-amino-3-hydroxy-, prep., 379.
8-Thiapurine, prep. of derivatives of, 804.
2-Thia-1:3:4:6-tetra-azaindene, prep. of derivatives of, 804.
1:4-Thiazepines, polycyclic, prep., 1588.
Thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, 5-phenyl-2-thio-, reactions, 4588.
Thiazolidines. Parts I—V, 4584, 4588, 4596, 4601, 4605.
Thiazolid-5-one, 4-benzylidene-2-thio-, reactions with glycine derivatives, 4584.
Thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid, 2-methylthio-5-phenyl-, reaction with thionyl chloride and phosphorus pentachloride, 4596; further reactions, 4601.
NN-**Thiobisamines,** chemical and thermal decomp., and reaction with olefins, 2880.
*iso***Thiocyanates,** acyl. Part II, 1141.
aroyl-, reactions with amines and amino-acids in aqueous solution, 1141.
Thiocyanogen chloride. Parts I, II, 774, 778.
Thiocyanogen chloride, chemical evidence for the existence of the monomeric compound in organic solutions, 774.
physical properties of solutions of, 778.
trichloride, chemical and infrared spectral evidence for the structure of, 764.
2-Thiohydantoins, infrared spectra; the nature of the "thioureide" band, 3489.
Thiolesters. Part II, 4524.
Thiols, characterisation by means of their *p*-*p*′-nitrophenylazobenzoyl derivatives, 4769.
Thionaphthen, boron compounds isoconjugate with, prep., 3076.
reaction with ethyl diazoacetate, 1179, 4777.
Thiophen, 2-ethyl-, derivatives of, 2418.
3-methyl-, reactions, 4202.
Thiophen derivatives. Parts XI—XIII, 1721, 2418, 4202.
Thiourea, complexes containing tellurium, prep., 3290.
refinement of crystal and molecular structure of, 2551.
Thioureas, *NN*′-disubstituted, of biological interest, prep., 2815.
sulphenyl-, prep., 157.
"**Thioureide**" **band,** nature of, 3489.
Thorium chloroalkoxides, prep., 4651.
dioxide, decomp. of carbon monoxide on, 2472.
solutions of uranium dioxide in, heats of adsorption of oxygen on, 947.
system with thorium tetrafluoride, 196.
tetrafluoride, system with thorium dioxide, 196.
Thymidine, prep., 3035.
Thymidine-5′ pyrophosphate and triphosphate, prep., 1389.
Thymines, prep., 157.
2-thio-, prep., 153.
Tin:
Diammonium hexabromostannate(IV), reaction with liquid ammonia, 4374.
Hexamethyldistannane, prep., 2811.
Stannane, sodium derivatives, 2444.

Tin (*contd.*):
Tin(IV) bromide, reaction with liquid ammonia, 4374.
chloride, reaction with liquid ammonia, 751.
solvent systems with acetic acid and hydrogen chloride, indicator measurements and hydrogen isotope exchange in, 3910.
halides, reactions with derivatives of ammonia. Parts I, II, 751, 4374.
iodide, reaction with liquid ammonia, 4374.
(Triphenylmethyl)tin pentachloride, effect on stannic chloride-catalysed polymerisation of styrene, 1705.
Tirucallol, structural distinction from euphol, 179.
Titanium alkoxides, vapour pressures, 3207.
chloroalkoxides, 4651.
halides, complexes with organic ligands, 4245.
tetrachloride, freezing-point phase diagrams of system of, with alkyl chlorides, 451.
polymerisations of ethylene in presence of, and metal alkyls, 1149.
Tocol, prep., 1850.
Tocol, 7-methyl-, prep., 1600.
η-Tocopherol, prep., 1600.
Tocopherols. Parts I, II, 1600, 1850.
Toluene, kinetics of reaction of methyl radicals with, 4205.
halogenation, 2756.
Toluene, 3-bromo-4-iodo-, reaction with magnesium and lithium, 4704.
2:4:6-trinitro-, solubility and heat of solution of, in sulphuric acid at 25°, 2100.
***p*-Toluidine**, reaction with disodium pentacyanoammineferrate, 4771.
Totarol, methyl ether, prep. of degradation products of, 2579.
(±)-Totarol, prep., 2566.
Transformations, photochemical. Parts II—V, 140, 688, 2500, 3314.
photochemical, of a derivative of ergosterol, 688.
1:2:3-Triazole:
Di-(5-methyl-1-phenyl-1:2:3-triazole-4-carbonyl) peroxide, decomp., 1290.
***v*-Triazolo[*d*]pyrimidine**, derivatives of, related to adenosine, inosine, guanosine, and xanthosine, prep., 1593.
5:7-dihydroxy-, prep. of 7- and 9-glucopyranosyl and -xylopyranosyl derivatives of, 1651.
1:2-3:4-5:6-Tribenzanthracene, attempted prep., 3737.
1:2-7:8-13:14-Tribenzo*cyclo*octadeca-1:7:13-triene-3:5:9:11:15:17-hexayne, calculated bond lengths in, 3893.
2:3-5:6-8:9-Tribenzoperinaphthene, prep., 23.
1:12-2:3-10:11-Tribenzoperylene, prep., 1861.
Trichothecium roseum Link, structure of rosenonolactone and rosololactone from, 1799, 1807.
Trideca-1:11-diene-3:5:7:9-tetraynes, prep., 1054.
Tridec-1-ene-3:5:7:9:11-pentayne, prep., 1054.
Trimethylene dibenzoate, 2:2-dimethyl-, pyrolysis, 4515.
sulphite, hydrolysis, 4754, 4761.
Trimethylamine, complexes with boron trihydride and trihalides, electric dipole moments, 1258.
Triphenylene, modified Mannich and improved Rapson synthesis of, 1077.
Trisaccharides, containing the α-1:2-glucosidic linkage, enzymic synthesis, 1895.
Triterpenes, of the friedelane series. Part III, 881.
and related compounds, chemistry of. Part XXXIII, 2603.
Triterpenoids. Part XXIV (Barton *et al.*), 2239; Part LV (Spring *et al.*), 2640.
electron impact on, and molecular dissociation of, 3432.
Tri-*o*-thymotide, molecular compounds of, 2339.
Tropane, (−)-3α:6β-ditigloyloxy-, from roots of *Datura*, 1991.
Tropone, 4-hydroxy-, prep., 1741.
Tropylium ion. Part III, 55.
Trypanocides, new, a search for. Part V, 828.
of the phenanthridine series. Part II, 1443.
potential, 1489.
Tryptamine, 5-hydroxy-, prep., 3887.
and related tryptamines, prep., 3493.
5-methoxy-*N*-methyl-, an indole alkaloid from *Phalaris arundinacea* L., 2079.
Tryptamines, hydroxy-. Part IV, 3639.
Tryptophan, and derivatives, prep., 3760.
Tumour inhibitors, potential, based on diazomethane, 1134.
Tungsten, higher complex fluorides, prep., 2170.
Heteropolytungstic acids and heteropolytungstates. Part III, 2597.
Tungsten(v) complex fluorides, magnetic properties, 3776.
12-Tungsto-3-zincates, prep., 2597.
12-Tungstozincic acid, and its salts, prep., 2597.

U

Unsaturated compounds, reactions of. Part XIV, 2205.
systems. Part II, 4113.
Unsaturation, and tautomeric mobility of heterocyclic compounds. Part XII, 1561.
Uracil-6-phosphonic acid, prep., 2299.
Uracils, prep., 157.
2-thio-, prep., 153.
Uranium dioxide, decomp. of carbon monoxide on, 2472.
solid solutions in thorium dioxide, heats of adsorption of oxygen on, 947.
oxides. Part IX, 2472.
Uranyl, investigations on the co-ordinative power of. Part III, 4257.
Uranyl acetylacetone, 4655.
complexes with β-diketones, infrared spectra, 4257.
nitrate hydrates, infrared spectra, 3965.
Urea, effect on streaming birefringence and viscosity of sodium deoxyribonucleate, 1298.
and related compounds. Part V, 1571.
Ureas, *NN′*-disubstituted, of biological interest, prep., 2815.
Urethane, *N*-phospho-, prep. and hydrolysis, 1713.
Uridine, prep., 2294.
Uridine, 2′-deoxy-, prep., 3035.
3′-deoxy-, prep., 3028.
2-thio-, prep., 3028.
and related compounds, prep., 2294.
*O*²:2′-*cyclo*Uridine, transformations, 4242.
d-Urobilin, structure, 3085.

V

Vanadium pentafluoride, reactions, 190.
Vanadate ions, ion-exchange behaviour, 4708.
Vanadium(IV) chloride, reaction with ammonia, 1687.
chloride alkoxides, prep., 4647.
Vapour pressures of metal alkoxides. Part I, 3207.
Vibrational frequencies, correlations of, in heterocyclic molecules. Part IV, 1217.
Vicia faba L., constituents, 1699.
Vinyl halides, 2:2-di-*p*-alkoxyphenyl-, conversion into the corresponding tolane, 4210.
Violacein, structure, 755.
Virial coefficients, of carbon disulphide, diethyl ether, and *n*-hexane, 3794.
of *cyclo*hexane, carbon disulphide, and carbon tetrachloride vapours, 3800.
Viridogrisein, structure, 4466.
Viscosity, of sodium deoxyribonucleate, effect of urea on, 1298.
Vitamin A acid, prep. of *pseudo*cumyl analogues of, 1855.
Vitamin B_{12}, chemistry of the group of. Part VII, 3283.
oxidation of relatives of, with chromic acid, 3283.
Vitamin D, prep. of some ring A derivatives of, 3336.
studies in the field of. Parts III, IV, 3328, 3336.
Voacanga dregei, vobtusine and voacangine from, 4776.
Voacangine, formula, 4776.
Vobtusine, formula, 4776.
Vouacapenic acid, structure, 3428.

W

Wagner–Meerwein elimination, with a quaternary ammonium salt, 2759.
Walden inversion, and steroids. Parts XXXIX, XL, 1657, 3048.
Water, intracrystalline, in chabazite-like phases, 3817.
Wheat starch, fractionation, 2626; effect of acid on granules of, 2629.

Wolff–Kishner reductions, variations with use of hydrazine, 1375.

X

Xanthine, 9-glucopyranosyl-, prep., 3606.
Xanthone, 1-formyl-2-hydroxy-, prep. and reactions, 1790.
Xanthones, cyclisation of 3′-substituted 2-carboxydiphenyl ethers to, 4227.
Xanthones, 1- and 3-chloro-, reactivity towards nucleophils, 4234.
Xanthone series, studies in. Part II, 1790.
Xanthosine, *v*-triazolo[*d*]pyrimidine analogues of, prep., 1593.
Ximenynic acid, 8-hydroxy-, natural, 4435.
X-**Rays**, reduction of diphosphopyridine nucleotide with, 306.
Xylan from European larch (*Larix decidua*), constitution, 1059.
o-**Xylene**, electric dipole moment, 1266.
Xylenols, condensations with carbon tetrahalides, 3009.
D-**Xylose**, acid-catalysed reversion, 33.

Y

Yohimbine, and related alkaloids, constitution. Parts X—XII, 2024, 2038, 2045.
Yohimbine, unsuccessful prep., 2045.
(±)-*allo***Yohimbone**, prep., 3018.
(±)-**3**-*epiallo***Yohimbone**, prep., 3018.

Z

Zea mays, granular starch of, 707.
molecular weight of the water-soluble polysaccharides of, 703.
Zeolites, salt-inclusion complexes of, 299.
Zeorin, constitution, 2239.
Zinc chloride, solvent systems with acetic and hydrochloric acid, indicator measurements in, 1918; aromatic hydrogen exchange in, 1927; diarylmethylation in, 1930.
solvent systems with acetic acid, depolymerisation of paraldehyde in, 2052.
sulphates, thermodynamics of association of ions in solutions of, 3706.
Dichlorobisthioureazinc, crystal structure, 3478.
12-Tungsto-3-zincates, prep., 2597.
12-Tungstozincic acid, and its salts, prep., 2597.
Zirconium alkali-metal ennea-alkoxides, prep., 422.
chloride ethoxides, electrolytic behaviour, 4643.
chloroalkoxides, 4651.
halides, complexes with organic ligands, 4245.

COMMUNICATIONS TO PROCEEDINGS: INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1958.

The following index relates to Scientific Communications published in *Proceedings of the Chemical Society*, 1958.

A

Abel, E. W., **Bennett**, M. A., and **Wilkinson**, G. *cyclo*Heptatriene metal complexes, 152.
Addison, C. C., **Hathaway**, B. J., and **Logan**, N. The volatility of anhydrous nitrato-iron complexes, 51.
Akhtar, M., and **Weedon**, B. C. L. The formation of vinylacetylenes from copper acetylides, 303.
Archer, A. A. P. G., and **Harley-Mason**, J. Synthesis of 3-3′-indolylglycerol 1-(dihydrogen phosphate), 285.
Arigoni, D. See **Britt**, J. J., 224.
Arnold, Z., and **Žemlička**, J. A general synthesis of β-chloroacraldehydes, 227.
Aroney, M., and **Le Fèvre**, R. J. W. The conformations of piperidine, morpholine, and triethylamine, 82.

B

Ballantine, J. A., **Beer**, R. J. S., **Crutchley**, D. J., **Dodd**, G. M., and **Palmer**, D. R. The synthesis of violacein and related compounds, 232.
Barnard, M., and **Yang**, N. C. Proximity effect in photochemical reactions, 302.
Bartocha, B., **Brinckman**, F. E., **Kaesz**, H. D., and **Stone**, F. G. A. Divinylmercury as a reagent for preparing vinyl derivatives of elements of Groups III and V, 116.
Barton, D. H. R., and **Quinkert**, G. Photochemical cleavage of *cyclo*hexadienones, 197.
Battersby, A. R., and **Hodson**, H. F. Studies on toxiferine-I, 287.
Baxter, J. N., **Lythgoe**, B., **Scales**, B., **Trippett**, S., and **Blount**, B. K. Taxine-I, the major alkaloid of the yew, *Taxus baccata* L., 9.
Bayne, S. Osone dithioacetals, 170.
Beckwith, A. L. J. The oxidation of crystalline cholesterol, 194.
Beer, R. J. S. See **Ballantine**, J. A., 232.
Bennett, M. A. See **Abel**, E. W., 152.
Bickel, A. F. See **ter Borg**, A. P., 283.
Binks, J. H., and **Szwarc**, M. Hyperconjugation and methyl affinities, 226.
Birch, A. J., **Fryer**, R. I., and **Smith**, H. The biosynthesis of aurantioglioclađin, rubrioglioclađin, and gliorosein: a possible relation to the biosynthesis of ubiquinone (coenzyme Q), 343.
Birch, A. J., **Rickards**, R. W., and **Smith**, H. The biosynthesis of gibberellic acid, 192.
Birch, A. J., **Rickards**, R. W., **Smith**, H., **Harris**, H., and **Whalley**, W. B. The biosynthesis of rosenonolactone, a diterpenoid metabolite of *Tricothecium roseum* Link, 223.
Birch, A. J. See also **Law**, H. D., 198.
Blount, B. K. See **Baxter**, J. N., 9.
Brinckman, F. E. See **Bartocha**, B., 116.
Britt, J. J., and **Arigoni**, D. The biogenesis of the diterpene rosenonolactone, 224.
Brown, B. R., and **Somerfield**, G. A. Hydrogenolysis of ethers and flavans, 7.
Brown, B. R., and **Somerfield**, G. A. The relative configuration of catechin and *epi*catechin, 236.
Bu'Lock, J. D., and **Ryan**, A. J. The biogenesis of patulin, 222.
Butenandt, A., and **Hecker**, E. Dimethylamine, the supposed sex-attractant of the silkworm moth (*Bombyx mori*), 53.

C

Carr, M. D., and **England**, B. D. A new mechanism of electrophilic aromatic chlorination, 350.
Castells, J., **Jones**, E. R. H., and **Williams**, R. W. J. The stereochemistry of lumisterol and pyrocalciferol, 7.
Cherniak, E. A., **Collinson**, E., **Dainton**, F. S., and **Meaburn**, G. M. Ferric chloride as a radical scavenger in the radiolysis of organic compounds, 54.
Clar, E., and **Ironside**, C. T. Hexabenzocoronene, 150.
Cocker, W., and **McMurry**, T. B. H. The absolute configuration of φ-santonin, 147.
Cohen, A. D., **Sheppard**, N., and **Turner**, J. J. Use of the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of hydrogen in ^{13}CH groups to determine spin–spin coupling constants between equivalent hydrogen atoms, 118.
Cole, J. E., jun., **Johnson**, W. S., **Robins**, P. A., and **Walker**, J. A stereoselective total synthesis of œstrone, 114.
Collinson, E. See **Cherniak**, E. A., 54.
Cornforth, J. W., **Cornforth**, R. H., **Pelter**, A., **Horning**, M. G., and **Popjak**, G. Rearrangement of methyl groups in the enzymic cyclisation of squalene to lanosterol, 112.
Cornforth, R. H. See **Cornforth**, J. W., 112.
Cox, J. S. G., **High**, L. B., and **Jones**, E. R. H. The determination of steroid side-chains, 234.
Cross, B. E., **Grove**, J. F., **MacMillan**, J., **Mulholland**, T. P. C., and **Sheppard**, N. The structure of gibberellic acid, 221.
Crutchley, D. J. See **Ballantine**, J. A., 232.
Cundall, R. B., **Driver**, J., and **Eley**, D. D. Sodiomalonic ester as an anionic catalyst, 170.

D

Dainton, F. S. See **Cherniak**, E. A., 54.
Dhar, M. L., **Thaller**, V., and **Whiting**, M. C. A new type of macrolide antibiotic, 148.
Diamond, R. M. See **Tuck**, D. G., 236.
Dodd, G. M. See **Ballantine**, J. A., 232.
Driver, J. See **Cundall**, R. B., 170.
Dunitz, J. D., and **Shearer**, H. M. M. Structure of the *cyclo*dodecane molecule, 348.
Dutta, P. C. See **Mukherjee**, S. L., 351.
Dvornik, D., and **Edwards**, O. E. Ajaconine: an intramolecular Cannizzaro-type reaction and the location of the undefined oxygen [atom], 280.
Dvornik, D., and **Edwards**, O. E. The structure of ajaconine: a novel type of internal carbinolamine ether, 305.

E

Eastham, J. F., and **Raasen**, V. F. A new *ortho*-substitution reaction of the benzyl-type Grignard reagent, 149.
Edwards, O. E. See **Dvornik**, D., 280, 305.
Eley, D. D. See **Cundall**, R. B., 170.
Emeléus, H. J., and **Lagowski**, J. J. The interaction of perfluoroalkyl mercurials and potassium halides, 231.
Emsley, J. W., and **Smith**, J. A. S. Proton magnetic resonance in thiourea, 53.
Engels, E. J., **Lamchen**, M., and **Wicken**, A. J. A limitation of the Ing and Manske reaction, 191.
Engelsma, J. W., and **Kooyman**, E. C. The gas-phase halogenation of benzonitrile: a novel substitution pattern, 258.
England, B. D. See **Carr**, M. D., 350.

Enslin, P. R. See **Rivett**, D. E. A., 301.
Evans, D. F. Anomalous solvent shifts in high-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 115.

F

Feit, B.-A. See **Zilkha**, A., 255.
Frankel, M. See **Zilkha**, A., 255.
Fryer, R. I. See **Birch**, A. J., 343.

G

Gerrard, W., and **Macklen**, E. D. The solubility of hydrogen chloride in organic compounds containing oxygen, 200.
Gill, J. B. See **Irving**, H., 168.
Goodwin, S., **Shoolery**, J. N., and **Johnson**, L. F. Significance of the non-equivalence of methylenedioxy-hydrogen nuclei in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of aporphine alkaloids, 306.
Grant, M. S., and **Hickinbottom**, W. J. The disproportionation of mesitylene by methanesulphonic acid, 286.
Greenwood, N. N., and **Thompson**, A. Proton-switch as a mechanism for conduction in anhydrous phosphoric acid, 352.
Greuter, F., **Kalvoda**, J., and **Jeger**, O. Thermal decomposition of 20-diazo-5α-pregnan-20-one, 349.
Grimison, A., and **Ridd**, J. H. The significance of a hydrogen-isotope effect in the orientation of electrophilic substitution in glyoxaline, 256.
Grove, J. F. See **Cross**, B. E., 221.

H

Hall, D., and **Woulfe**, M. D. The structure of the nickel–tris-(2-aminoethyl)amine complex, 346.
Halsall, T. G. **Rodewald**, W. J., and **Willis**, D. The synthesis of DL-6β-hydroxy-5:5:9β-trimethyl-*trans*-decal-2-one, 231.
Harley-Mason, J. See **Archer**, A. A. P. G., 285.
Harris, A. See **Birch**, A. J., 223.
Harris, C. M., and **Martin**, R. L. A diamagnetic binuclear compound of bivalent copper, 259.
Hart, H., and **Wagner**, C. R. Conformation of homochromans, 284.
Hathaway, B. J. Volatile copper perchlorate, 344.
Hathaway, B. J. See also **Addison**, C. C., 51.
Haworth, R. D., **Jones**, K., and **Rogers**, H. J. Ion-exchange chromatography of *Aspergillus niger* extract, 8.
Hayes, M. J., and **Pepper**, D. C. The polymerisation of styrene by sulphuric acid: a non-stationary chain reaction, 228.
Haynes, N. B., and **Timmons**, C. J. The hydrogenation of some hexahydronaphthalene derivatives as a step in terpene syntheses, 345.
Hecker, E. See **Butenandt**, A., 53.
Henbest, H. B., and **Nicholls**, B. A remote group directing effect, 225.
Hickinbottom, W. J. See **Grant**, M. S., 286.
High, L. B. See **Cox**, J. S. G., 234.
Hill, R. A. W., and **Welsh**, J. N. A new technique for observing superheating of liquids, 199.
Hock, A. A., and **Mills**, O. S. The structure of the but-2-yne complex of iron carbonyl hydride, 233.
Hodson, H. F. See **Battersby**, A. R., 287.
Horning, M. G. See **Cornforth**, J. W., 112.

I

Ironside, C. T. See **Clar**, E., 150.
Irving, H., and **Gill**, J. B. Diamagnetism in a quasitetrahedral nickel(II) complex, 168.

J

Jackman, L. M., and **Wiley**, R. H. Nuclear magnetic resonance and the stereochemistry of *cis–trans*-isomers. The isolation of pure *trans*-β-methylglutaconic acid, 196.
Jeger, O. See **Greuter**, F., 349.
Johnson, L. F. See **Goodwin**, S., 306.
Johnson, R. R., and **Lewis**, E. S. Isotope effect as a measure of transition-state hindrance, 52.
Johnson, W. S. See **Cole**, J. E., jun., 114.
Jones, E. R. H. See **Castells**, J., 7, and **Cox**, J. S. G., 234.
Jones, K. See **Haworth**, R. D., 8.

K

Kaesz, H. D. See **Bartocha**, B., 116.
Kalvoda, J. See **Greuter**, F., 349.
Knox, G. R., and **Pauson**, P. L. The direct synthesis of ferrocene derivatives from fulvenes, 289.
Kooyman, E. C. See **Engelsma**, J. W., 258.
Kynaston, W., and **Turner**, H. S. Ammonium tetrachloroborates, 304.

L

Lagowski, J. J. See **Emeléus**, H. J., 231.
Lahey, F. N., and **Leeding**, M. V. A new triterpene alcohol, bauerenol, 342.
Lamchen, M. See **Engels**, E. J., 191.
Lavie, D., and **Shvo**, Y. A degradation product of elatericin A, 220.
Law, H. D., **Millar**, I. T., **Springall**, H. D., and **Birch**, A. J. The structure of evolidine, 198.
Leeding, M. V. See **Lahey**, F. N., 342.
Le Fèvre, R. J. W. Relationship between longitudinal bond polarisability and molecular dimensions, 283.
Le Fèvre, R. J. W. See also **Aroney**, M., 82.
Lewis, E. S. See **Johnson**, R. R., 52.
Loewenthal, H. J. E., and **Rona**, P. The synthesis of 5:6:7:8:9:10:11:12-octahydro-1:2:3-trimethoxybenzo[*a*]heptalene, 114.
Logan, N. See **Addison**, C. C., 51.
Longworth, W. R., and **Plesch**, P. H. A new class of catalyst for cationic polymerisations, 117.
Lythgoe, B. See **Baxter**, J. N., 9.

M

Maccoll, A., and **Stimson**, V. R. Catalysis by hydrogen halides in the gas phase, 80.
Macklen, E. D. See **Gerrard**, W., 200.
MacMillan, J. See **Cross**, B. E., 221.
McMurry, T. B. H. See **Cocker**, W., 147.
Martin, B., and **Waind**, G. M. Low-valency stabilisation. 2:2′-Dipyridyl complexes of cobalt, rhodium, and iridium, 169.
Martin, R. L. See **Harris**, C. M., 259.
Meaburn, G. M. See **Cherniak**, E. A., 54.
Meinwald, J. Some novel oxime reactions: a reinterpretation, 286.
Millar, I. T. See **Law**, H. D., 198.
Mills, O. S. See **Hock**, A. A., 233.
Morris, R., **Vernon**, C. A., and **White**, R. F. M. Determination of the geometric configuration of substituted crotonic acids and esters by nuclear magnetic resonance, 303.
Mukherjee, S. L., and **Dutta**, P. C. Synthesis of 6β-acetoxy-5:5:9-trimethyldecal-3-one, 351.
Mulholland, T. P. C. See **Cross**, B. E., 221.
Musher, J., and **Richards**, R. E. High-resolution hydrogen resonance spectra of *cis*- and *trans*-condensed ring systems, 230.

N

Nicholls, B., and **Whiting**, M. C. A general method for preparing tricarbonylchromium derivatives of aromatic compounds, 152.
Nicholls, B. See also **Henbest**, H. B., 225.
Norman, R. O. C. 2:4:7-Trinitrofluorenone as a stationary phase in gas chromatography, 151.

P

Palmer, D. R. See **Ballantine**, J. A., 232.
Pauson, P. L. See **Knox**, G. R., 289.
Pelter, A. See **Cornforth**, J. W., 112.
Pepper, D. C. See **Hayes**, M. J., 228.
Philbin, E. M., and **Wheeler**, T. S. Conformation of chromans and related compounds, 167.
Pimlott, P. J. E., and **Young**, G. T. A new method for the protection of thiol groups, 257.
Plesch, P. H. See **Longworth**, W. R., 117.
Popjak, G. See **Cornforth**, J. W., 112.
Puri, B. R., **Singh**, D. D., and **Sharma**, L. R. Heats of wetting of charcoals in different liquids, 83.

Q

Quinkert, G. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 197.

R

Raaen, V. F. See **Eastham**, J. F., 149.
Rajbenbach, A., and **Szwarc**, M. Abstraction of hydrogen atoms from bridgehead positions by methyl radicals, 347.
Richards, R. E. See **Musher**, J., 230.
Rickards, R. W. See **Birch**, A. J., 192, 223.
Ridd, J. H. See **Grimison**, A., 256.
Rivett, D. E. A., and **Enslin**, P. R. On the skeletal structure of the cucurbitacins, 301.
Robins, P. A. See **Cole**, J. E., jun., 114.
Rodewall, W. J. See **Halsall**, T. G., 231.
Rogers, H. J. See **Haworth**, R. D., 8.
Rona, P. See **Loewenthal**, H. J. E., 114.
Ryan, A. J. See **Bu'Lock**, J. D., 222.

S

Sargeson, A. M., and **Sasse**, W. H. F. The formation of a pyrrole derivative from pyridine under the influence of degassed Raney nickel, 150.
Sasse, W. H. F. See **Sargeson**, A. M., 150.
Scales, B. See **Baxter**, J. N., 9.
Scott, A. I. The oxidation of substituted 2 : 4′-dihydroxybenzophenones by alkaline potassium ferricyanide, 195.
Sharma, L. R. See **Puri**, B. R., 83.
Shaw, G., and **Warrener**, R. N. An unambiguous synthesis of aminoglyoxaline and purine nucleosides, 193.
Shaw, G., and **Warrener**, R. N. Synthesis of thymidine, 81.
Shearer, H. M. M. See **Dunitz**, J. D., 348.
Sheppard, N. See **Cohen**, A. D., 118, and **Cross**, B. E., 221.
Shoolery, J. N. See **Goodwin**, S., 306.
Shvo, Y. See **Lavie**, D., 220.
Sims, A. F. E., and **Smith**, P. W. G. The structure of diethyl dihydro-1:2:6-trimethylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylate, 282.
Singh, D. D. See **Puri**, B. R., 83.
Smith, H. See **Birch**, A. J., 192, 223, 343.
Smith, J. A. S. See **Emsley**, J. W., 53.
Smith, P. W. G. See **Sims**, A. F. E., 282.
Somerfield, G. A. See **Brown**, B. R., 7, 236.
Springall, H. D. See **Law**, H. D., 198.
Stimson, V. R. See **Maccoll**, A., 80.
Stone, F. G. A. See **Bartocha**, B., 116.
Szwarc, M. See **Binks**, J. H., 226, and **Rajbenbach**, 347.

T

ter Borg, A. P., and **Bickel**, A. F. A new synthesis of benzo-*cyclo*butene, 283.
Thaller, V. See **Dhar**, M. L., 148.
Thompson, A. See **Greenwood**, N. N., 352.
Timmons, C. J. See **Haynes**, N. B., 345.
Trippett, S. See **Baxter**, J. N., 9.
Tuck, D. G., and **Diamond**, R. M. Hydration of the proton, 236.
Turner, H. S. See **Kynaston**, W., 304.
Turner, J. J. See **Cohen**, A. D., 118.

V

Vernon, C. A. See **Morris**, R., 303.

W

Wagner, C. R. See **Hart**, H., 284.
Waind, G. M. See **Martin**, B., 169.
Walker, J. See **Cole**, J. E., jun., 114.
Warrener, R. N. See **Shaw**, G., 81, 193.
Weedon, B. C. L. See **Akhtar**, M., 303.
Welsh, J. N. See **Hill**, R. A. W., 199.
Whalley, W. B. See **Birch**, A. J., 223.
Wheeler, T. S. See **Philbin**, E. M., 167.
White, R. F. M. See **Morris**, R., 303.
Whiting, M. C. See **Dhar**, M. L., 148, and **Nicholls**, B., 152.
Wicken, A. J. See **Engels**, E. J., 191.
Wiley, R. H. See **Jackman**, L. M., 196.
Wilkinson, G. See **Abel**, E. W., 152.
Williams, R. W. J. See **Castells**, J., 7.
Willis, D. See **Halsall**, T. G., 231.
Woulfe, M. D. See **Hall**, D., 346.

Y

Yang, N. C. See **Barnard**, M., 302.
Young, G. T. See **Pimlott**, P. J. E., 257.

Z

Žemlička, J. See **Arnold**, Z., 227.
Zilkha, A., **Feit**, B.-A., and **Frankel**, M. Alkoxides as initiators of anionic polymerisation of vinyl monomers, 255.

COMMUNICATIONS TO PROCEEDINGS: INDEX OF SUBJECTS, 1958.

The following index relates to Scientific Communications published in *Proceedings of the Chemical Society*, 1958.

A

Acetylenes, vinyl-, formation of, from copper acetylides, 303.
Acraldehydes, β-chloro-, general synthesis of, 227.
Acrylonitrile, polymerisation of, by sodiodiethylmalonic ester, 170.
Ajaconine: an intramolecular Cannizzaro-type reaction and location of the undefined oxygen [atom], 280.
Ajaconine, structure of, 305.
Alkaloids, aporphine, nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, 306.
Alkoxides as initiators of anionic polymerisation of vinyl monomers, 255.
Aporphine alkaloids, nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, 306.
Aromatic compounds, general method for preparing tricarbonylchromium derivatives of, 152.
Aspergillus niger, ion-exchange chromatography of extract of, 8.
Aurantioglioeladin, biosynthesis of, 343.

B

Bauerenol, a new triterpene alcohol, 342.
Benzo*cyclo*butene, a new synthesis of, 283.
Benzo[*a*]heptalene, 5:6:7:8:9:10:11:12-octahydro-1:2:3-trimethoxy-, synthesis of, 114.
Benzonitrile, gas-phase halogenation of: a novel substitution pattern, 258.
Benzophenones, 2′:4-dihydroxy-, substituted, oxidation of, by alkaline potassium ferricyanide, 195.
Bombyx mori, dimethylamine as the supposed sex-attractant of, 53.
Boron:
Ammonium tetrachloroborates, 304.
But-2-yne, complex with iron carbonyl hydride, structure of, 233.

C

Catalysis by hydrogen halides in the gas phase, 80.
Catechin, relative configuration, 236.
***epi*Catechin**, relative configuration, 236.
Charcoals, heats of wetting of, in different liquids, 83.
Chlorination, electrophilic aromatic, new mechanism for, 300.
Cholesterol, crystalline, oxidation of, 194.
Chromans and related compounds, conformation, 167.
Chromatography, gas, 2:4:7-trinitrofluorenone as a stationary phase in, 151.
Chromium:
Tricarbonylchromium derivatives of aromatic compounds, general method of preparation of, 152.
Cobalt, complexes of, with 2:2′-dipyridyl, 169.
Coenzyme Q, biosynthesis of, 343.
Conduction, in anhydrous phosphoric acid, proton-switch as a mechanism for, 352.
Conformations of piperidine, morpholine, and triethylamine, 82.
Copper acetylides, formation of vinylacetylenes from, 303.
Copper perchlorate, volatile, 344.
Copper(II), a diamagnetic binuclear compound of, 259.
Crotonic acids, substituted, and esters, determination of geometric configuration of, by nuclear magnetic resonance, 303.
Cucurbitacin D. See Elatericin A, 220.
Cucurbitacins, skeletal structure of, 301.
Cyclisation, enzymic, of squalene to lanosterol, rearrangement of methyl groups in, 112.

D

trans-**Decal-2-one**, DL-6β-hydroxy-5:5:9β-trimethyl-, prep., 231.
Decal-3-one, 6β-acetoxy-5:5:9-trimethyl-, prep., 351.
Diamagnetism in a quasi-tetrahedral nickel(II) complex, 168.
Dimethylamine, the supposed sex-attractant of the silkworm moth (*Bombyx mori*), 53.
2:2′-Dipyridyl, complexes with cobalt, rhodium, and iridium, 169.
Directing effect, remote, of a group, 225.
***cyclo*Dodecane**, structure of molecule of, 348.

E

Elatericin A, degradation product of, 220.
Ethers, hydrogenolysis of, 17.
Evolidine, structure, 198.

F

Ferrocene, direct synthesis of derivatives of, from fulvenes, 289.
Flavans, hydrogenolysis of, 7.
Fluorenone, 2:4:7-trinitro-, as a stationary phase in gas chromatography, 151.
Fulvenes, direct synthesis of ferrocene derivatives from, 289.

G

Gibberellic acid, biosynthesis of, 192.
structure of, 221.
Gliorosein, biosynthesis of, 343.
Glutaconic acid, *trans*-β-methyl-, pure, isolation of, with the aid of nuclear magnetic resonance, 196.
Glycerol 1-(dihydrogen phosphate), 3-3′-indolyl-, prep., 285.
Glyoxaline, significance of a hydrogen-isotope effect in the orientation of electrophilic substitution in, 256.
Glyoxaline, amino-, unambiguous synthesis of nucleosides of, 193.
Grignard reaction, benzyl-type, *ortho*-substitution in, 149.

H

Halogenation, gas-phase, of benzonitrile: a novel substitution pattern, 258.
Heats of wetting, of charcoals in different liquids, 83.
cyclo-**Heptatriene**, complexes with metals, 152.
Hexabenzocoronene, prep., 150.

*cyclo*Hexadienones, photochemical cleavage of, 197.
Hindrance in the transition state, isotope effect as a measure of, 52.
Homochromans, conformation of, 284.
Hydrogen atoms, abstraction of, from bridgehead positions by methyl radicals, 347.
equivalent, use of nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of hydrogen in ^{13}CH groups to determine spin–spin coupling constants between, 118.
Hydrogen chloride, solubility of, in organic compounds containing oxygen, 200.
halides, catalysis by, in the gas phase, 80.
Hydrogen-isotope effect, significance of, in the orientation of electrophilic substitution in glyoxaline, 256.
Hyperconjugation and methyl affinities, 226.

I

Ing and Manske reaction, a limitation of, 191.
Iridium, complexes of, with 2:2′-dipyridyl, 169.
Iron carbonyl hydride, complex with but-2-yne, structure of, 233.
nitrato-complexes, volatility of, 51.
Ferric chloride as a radical scavenger in the radiolysis of organic compounds, 54.
Potassium ferricyanide, alkaline, oxidation of substituted 2:4′-dihydroxybenzophenones by, 195.
cis–trans-Isomers, nuclear magnetic resonance and stereochemistry of, 196.
Isotope effect as a measure of transition-state hindrance, 52.

L

Lanosterol, rearrangement of methyl groups in enzymic cyclisation of squalene to, 112.
Lumisterol, stereochemistry of, 7.

M

Macrolide antibiotic, a new type of, 148.
Mercurials, perfluoroalkyl, interaction with potassium halides, 231.
Mercury:
Divinylmercury as a reagent for preparing vinyl derivatives of elements of Groups III and V, 116.
Mesitylene, disproportionation of, by methanesulphonic acid, 286.
Methyl affinities, and hyperconjugation, 226.
radicals, abstraction of hydrogen atoms from bridgehead positions by, 347.
Morpholine, conformation of, 82.

N

Naphthalenes, hexahydro-, hydrogenation of, 345.
Nickel, complex with tris-(2-aminoethyl)amine, structure of, 346.
Nickel(II) complex, quasi-tetrahedral, diamagnetism in, 168.
Nitrato-iron complexes, volatility of, 51.
Nuclear magnetic resonance, and the stereochemistry of *cis–trans*-isomers, 196.
Nucleosides, of aminoglyoxaline and purine, unambiguous synthesis of, 193.

O

Œstrone, stereoselective total synthesis of, 114.
Organic compounds, containing oxygen, solubility of hydrogen chloride in, 200.
Osone, dithioacetals, 170.
Oximes, reinterpretation of novel reactions of, 286.

P

Patulin, biogenesis of, 222.
Phosphoric acid, anhydrous, proton-switch as a mechanism for conduction in, 352.
Photochemical reactions, proximity effect in, 302.
Piperidine, conformation of, 82.
Polarisability of bonds, longitudinal, relationship to molecular dimensions, 283.
Polymerisation, anionic, of vinyl monomers, alkoxides as initiators for, 255.
Polymerisation, cationic, a new class of catalyst for, 117.
5α-Pregnan-20-one, 20-diazo-, thermal decomp., 349.
Proton, hydration of, 236.
Proton magnetic resonance in thiourea, 53.
Proximity effect in photochemical reactions, 302.
Purine nucleosides, unambiguous synthesis of, 193.
Pyridine-3:5-dicarboxylate, dihydro-1:2:6-trimethyl-, diethyl ester, structure, 282.
Pyrocalciferol, stereochemistry of, 7.
Pyrrole, formation of a derivative of, from pyridine under the influence of degassed Raney nickel, 150.

R

Radicals, ferric chloride as a scavenger for, in the radiolysis of organic compounds, 54.
Radiolysis of organic compounds, ferric chloride as a radical scavenger in, 54.
Raney nickel, degassed, formation of a pyrrole derivative from pyrrole by, 150.
Rhodium, complexes of, with 2:2′-dipyridyl, 169.
Rings, *cis-* and *trans*-condensed systems of, high-resolution hydrogen resonance spectra of, 230.
Rosenonolactone, biosynthesis of, 223; biogenesis of, 224.
Rubrioglioclaclin, biosynthesis of, 343.

S

ψ-Santonin, absolute configuration, 147.
Sex-attractant of *Bombyx mori*, 53.
Silkworm moth (*Bombyx mori*), dimethylamine as the supposed sex-attractant of, 53.
Sodiomalonic ester as an anionic catalyst, 170.
Solvent shifts, anomalous, in high-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 115.
Spectra, high-resolution hydrogen resonance, of *cis-* and *trans*-condensed ring systems, 230.
Spectra, high-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance, anomalous solvent shifts in, 115.
Spectra, nuclear magnetic resonance, of hydrogen in ^{13}CH groups, use of, to determine spin–spin coupling constants between equivalent hydrogen atoms, 118.
Spin–spin coupling constants, between equivalent hydrogen atoms, use of nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of hydrogen in ^{13}CH groups to determine, 118.
Squalene, rearrangement of methyl groups in enzymic cyclisation of, to lanosterol, 112.
Stereochemistry of *cis–trans*-isomers, and nuclear magnetic resonance, 196.
Stereochemistry of lumisterol and calciferol, 7.
Steroids, determination of side-chains in, by gas–liquid chromatography, 234.
Styrene, polymerisation by sulphuric acid, 228.
Substitution, electrophilic, significance of a hydrogen-isotope effect in the orientation of, in glyoxaline, 256.
ortho-Substitution, of the benzyl-type Grignard reagent, 149.
Superheating, of liquids, a new technique for observing, 199.

T

Taxine-I, the major alkaloid from *Taxus baccata* L., 9.
Taxus baccata L., taxine-I, the major alkaloid of, 9.
Terpenes, hydrogenation of hexahydronaphthalenes as a step in synthesis of, 345.
Thiol groups, method for protection of, 257.

Thiourea, proton magnetic resonance in, 53.
Thymidine, synthesis of, 81.
Toxiferine-I, studies on, 287.
Transition state, isotope effect as a measure of hindrance in, 52.
Tricothecium roseum Link, biosynthesis of rosenono-lactone, a diterpenoid metabolite of, 223, 224.
Triethylamine, conformation of, 82.
Triethylamine, 2:2′:2″-triamino-, nickel complex, structure, 346.
Triterpene alcohol, new, bauerenol, 342.

U

Ubiquinone, biosynthesis of, 343.

V

Valencies, low, stabilisation of, 169.
Vinyl derivatives, of elements of Groups III and V, divinylmercury as a reagent for preparation of, 116.
Violacein, prep., 232.
Volatility of anhydrous nitrato-iron complexes, 51.

Y

Yew. See *Taxus baccata* L., 9.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Publication Committee:

Chairman: SIR CHRISTOPHER INGOLD, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

C. C. ADDISON, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
WILSON BAKER, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
E. BOYLAND, D.Sc., Ph.D.
I. G. M. CAMPBELL, B.Sc., Ph.D.
N. CAMPBELL, D.Sc., Ph.D.
N. B. CHAPMAN, M.A., Ph.D.
J. CHATT, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.
P. B. D. DE LA MARE, D.Sc., Ph.D.
M. J. S. DEWAR, M.A., D.Phil.
D. D. ELEY, Sc.D., Ph.D.
H. J. EMELÉUS, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
D. H. EVERETT, M.B.E., M.A., D.Phil.
G. GEE, Sc.D., A.R.I.C., F.R.S.
T. G. HALSALL, Ph.D., M.A., A.R.I.C.
B. A. HEMS, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. H. HEY, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
D. J. G. IVES, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
A. W. JOHNSON, Sc.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S.
E. R. H. JONES, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
G. W. KENNER, M.Sc., Ph.D.
H. C. LONGUET-HIGGINS, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
B. LYTHGOE, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
A. NEUBERGER, Ph.D., M.D., F.R.S.
R. G. W. NORRISH, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
H. T. OPENSHAW, M.A., D.Phil.
M. W. PERRIN, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.C.
V. PETROW, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. M. POWELL, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
P. L. ROBINSON, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
K. SCHOFIELD, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. C. SPEAKMAN, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
H. W. THOMPSON, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
E. E. TURNER, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. R. J. P. UBBELOHDE, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
D. H. WHIFFEN, M.A., D.Phil.

Editor:

R. S. CAHN, M.A., D.Phil.Nat., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editors:

A. D. MITCHELL, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. C. CROSS, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
A. E. SOMERFIELD, Ph.D.

1958 Part I, pp. 1–1312

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1958

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD.,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Publication Committee:

Chairman: SIR CHRISTOPHER INGOLD, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

C. C. ADDISON, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
WILSON BAKER, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
E. BOYLAND, D.Sc., Ph.D.
I. G. M. CAMPBELL, B.Sc., Ph.D.
N. CAMPBELL, D.Sc., Ph.D.
N. B. CHAPMAN, M.A., Ph.D.
J. CHATT, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.
P. B. D. DE LA MARE, D.Sc., Ph.D.
M. J. S. DEWAR, M.A., D.Phil.
D. D. ELEY, Sc.D., Ph.D.
H. J. EMELÉUS, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
D. H. EVERETT, M.B.E., M.A., D.Phil.
G. GEE, Sc.D., A.R.I.C., F.R.S.
T. G. HALSALL, Ph.D., M.A., A.R.I.C.
B. A. HEMS, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. H. HEY, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
D. J. G. IVES, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
A. W. JOHNSON, Sc.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S.
E. R. H. JONES, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
G. W. KENNER, M.Sc., Ph.D.
H. C. LONGUET-HIGGINS, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
B. LYTHGOE, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
A. NEUBERGER, Ph.D., M.D., F.R.S.
R. G. W. NORRISH, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
H. T. OPENSHAW, M.A., D.Phil.
M. W. PERRIN, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.C.
V. PETROW, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. M. POWELL, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
P. L. ROBINSON, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
K. SCHOFIELD, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. C. SPEAKMAN, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
H. W. THOMPSON, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
E. E. TURNER, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. R. J. P. UBBELOHDE, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
D. H. WHIFFEN, M.A., D.Phil

Editor:

R. S. CAHN, M.A., D.Phil.Nat., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editors:

A. D. MITCHELL, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. C. CROSS, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
A. E. SOMERFIELD, Ph.D.

1958 Part II, pp. 1313–2636

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1958

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD.,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Publication Committee:

Chairman: SIR CHRISTOPHER INGOLD, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

C. C. ADDISON, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
WILSON BAKER, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
E. BOYLAND, D.Sc., Ph.D.
I. G. M. CAMPBELL, B.Sc., Ph.D.
N. CAMPBELL, D.Sc., Ph.D.
N. B. CHAPMAN, M.A., Ph.D.
J. CHATT, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.
P. B. D. DE LA MARE, D.Sc., Ph.D.
M. J. S. DEWAR, M.A., D.Phil.
D. D. ELEY, Sc.D., Ph.D.
H. J. EMELÉUS, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
D. H. EVERETT, M.B.E., M.A., D.Phil.
G. GEE, Sc.D., A.R.I.C., F.R.S.
T. G. HALSALL, Ph.D., M.A., A.R.I.C.
B. A. HEMS, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. H. HEY, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
D. J. G. IVES, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
A. W. JOHNSON, Sc.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S.
E. R. H. JONES, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
G. W. KENNER, M.Sc., Ph.D.
H. C. LONGUET-HIGGINS, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
B. LYTHGOE, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
A. NEUBERGER, Ph.D., M.D., F.R.S.
R. G. W. NORRISH, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
H. T. OPENSHAW, M.A., D.Phil.
M. W. PERRIN, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.C.
V. PETROW, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. M. POWELL, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
P. L. ROBINSON, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
K. SCHOFIELD, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. C. SPEAKMAN, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
H. W. THOMPSON, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
E. E. TURNER, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. R. J. P. UBBELOHDE, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
D. H. WHIFFEN, M.A., D.Phil.

Editor:

R. S. CAHN, M.A., D.Phil.Nat., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editors:

A. D. MITCHELL, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. C. CROSS, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
A. E. SOMERFIELD, Ph.D.

1958 Part III, pp. 2637–3752

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1958

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD.,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Publication Committee:

Chairman: Sir Christopher Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

C. C. Addison, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
Wilson Baker, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
E. Boyland, D.Sc., Ph.D.
I. G. M. Campbell, B.Sc., Ph.D.
N. Campbell, D.Sc., Ph.D.
N. B. Chapman, M.A., Ph.D.
J. Chatt, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.
P. B. D. de la Mare, D.Sc., Ph.D.
M. J. S. Dewar, M.A., D.Phil.
D. D. Eley, Sc.D., Ph.D.
H. J. Emeléus, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
D. H. Everett, M.B.E., M.A., D.Phil.
G. Gee, Sc.D., A.R.I.C., F.R.S.
T. G. Halsall, Ph.D., M.A., A.R.I.C.
B. A. Hems, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. H. Hey, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
D. J. G. Ives, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
A. W. Johnson, Sc.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S.
E. R. H. Jones, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
G. W. Kenner, M.Sc., Ph.D.
H. C. Longuet-Higgins, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
B. Lythgoe, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
A. Neuberger, Ph.D., M.D., F.R.S.
R. G. W. Norrish, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
H. T. Openshaw, M.A., D.Phil.
M. W. Perrin, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.C.
V. Petrow, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. M. Powell, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
P. L. Robinson, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
K. Schofield, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. C. Speakman, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
H. W. Thompson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
E. E. Turner, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. R. J. P. Ubbelohde, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
D. H. Whiffen, M.A., D.Phil.

Editor:

R. S. Cahn, M.A., D.Phil.Nat., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editors:

A. D. Mitchell, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. C. Cross, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
A. E. Somerfield, Ph.D.

1958 Part IV, pp. 3753–4784
and Indexes

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1958

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD.,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

ERRATA

Vol. 1953, page 546, line 9. *For* $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ $-37°$ *read* $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ $+37°$.

Vol. 1954, page 3517, line 19. *For* $[\alpha]_D$ $-61°$ *read* $[\alpha]_D$ $+61°$.

Vol. 1957, page 1458, line 5*. *For* $[\alpha]_D$ $+46°$ *read* $[\alpha]_D$ $-46°$.

Vol. 1957, page 1736, line 4. *For* pyrazolone *read* pyrazoline.

Vol. 1957, page 1737, line 11. *For* carbonate *read* bicarbonate.

Vol. 1957, page 1740, Table 2, first and second columns. *For* 2-methylheptane *read* 2 : 2 : 4-trimethylpentane.

Vol. 1957, page 2042, Table 1, line 3. *Should read*

m-NO_2.....	230	11200	255	7200	—	—

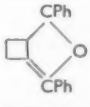
Vol. 1957, page 3109, line 7*. *For* m. p. 75—76°, $[\alpha]_D$ $-27°$ *read* m. p. 110—111°, $[\alpha]_D$ $+27°$.

Vol. 1957, page 3246, footnote [3]. *For* 3287 *read* 3284.

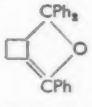
Vol. 1957, page 3247, footnote [9]. *For* Schulz *read* Schulze.

Vol. 1957, page 3248, line 10. *For* atom *read* atoms.

Vol. 1957, page 3252, formula (XII). *For*



read



Vol. 1957, page 3253, footnote [6]. *Delete* Lanson.

Vol. 1957, page 3629, Table 4, heading. For *below* 30·4° read *below* −30·4°.

Vol. 1957, page 3634, equation (14). *Should read* $V_p = -d[M]/dt = k_p k_1 K_1 [M]^a [C]^a / k_t$.

Vol. 1957, page 3639, line 17. *For* $E_1 = E_2 + E_3 - E_1$ *read* $E_t = E_2 + E_3 - E_1$.

Vol. 1957, page 4326, line 6*. *For* 30% potassium iodide *read* 30% potassium bromide.

Vol. 1957, page 4419. Footnote * should be on p. 4420.

Vol. 1958, page 288, FIG. 3. Interchange *A* and *C*.

Vol. 1958, page 546, lines 17 and 21. *For methyl β-D-glucoside 4-acetate 2 : 3 : 6-trinitrate read* methyl β-D-glucoside 4-acetate 2 : 3 : 6-trinitrate.

Vol. 1958, page 546, line 22. *For* C, 29·4% *read* C, 29·1%.

Vol. 1958, page 603, line 25. *For* The disaccharide (1·2 mg.) *read* The disaccharide (102 mg.).

* From bottom of main text.

Errata.

Vol. 1958, page 669, Table 1. *For* Concn. (m.) = 0·1450 *read* 0·1400.

Vol. 1958, page 669, Table 2. *For* $NaDSO_4$ = 1·480 *read* 1·430.

Vol. 1958, page 673, last line. *For* 4 × 10^{-5} mole^2 l.$^{-2}$ *read* 4 × 10^{-5} mole^2 kg.$^{-2}$.

Vol. 1958, page 1522, Table. *For* 10^5 × Rel. rate *read* 10^{-5} × Rel. rate.

Vol. 1958, page 1570, line 6*. *For* rapidly *read* slowly.

Vol. 1958, page 1602, lines 6 and 14. *For* 4-bromotoluquinol *read* 5-bromotoluquinol.

Vol. 1958, page 1657, line 9*. *For* 4β-chloro- *read* 4ξ-chloro-.

Vol. 1958, page 1661, line 10* and 12*. *For* 4β-chloro- *read* 4ξ-chloro-.

Vol. 1958, page 2514, line 22. *At end of line, add* ; OMe, 5·4.

Vol. 1958, page 2514, line 23. *For* $C_{33}H_{34}O_8S$·OMe *read* $C_{33}H_{34}O_8S$.

Vol. 1958, page 2751, line below Table. *For* 2-chloro-1 : 3-benzene *read* 2-chloro-1 : 3-dinitrobenzene.

Vol. 1958, page 2751, line 12*. *For* 1 : 9-Phenylenecarbazole-4′-carboxylic acid *read* 1 : 9-Phenylenecarbazole-6-carboxylic acid.

Vol. 1958, page 2751, line 4*. *For* 4′-Methyl-1 : 9-phenylenecarbazole and methyl 1 : 9-phenylenecarbazole-4′-carboxylate *read* 6-Methyl-1 : 9-phenylenecarbazole and methyl 1 : 9-phenylenecarbazole-6-carboxylate.

Vol. 1958, page 2752, line 1. *For* 4′-Methyl-1 : 9-phenylenecarbazole *read* 6-Methyl-1 : 9-phenylenecarbazole.

Vol. 1958, page 3819. The Table at the top of the page should be read as a series of successive reactions, and not of alternative reactions.

Vol. 1958, page 3821, line 9 below Table 3. *For* of cubo-octahedral cages *read* of cages.

Vol. 1958, page 3823, line 5*. *For* 9·72 *read* $9{\cdot}7_2$.

Vol. 1958, page 3823, line 3*. *For* energies *read* heats.

Vol. 1958, page 3884, line 21. *At beginning of line, add* fractions 24—48 gave.

Vol. 1958, page 3886, lines 8 and 14. *For* [21] *read* [16].

Vol. 1958, page 4217, equation (2). *Should read* $k_2' = \frac{2{\cdot}303}{2B(K^{-1}-1)} \log_{10} \frac{1 + x/(B+A)}{1 - x/(B-A)}$.

Vol. 1958, page 4511, line 18*. *For* benzoaldehyde *read* benzaldehyde.

Vol. 1958, page 4516, line 7*. *For* simplet *read* simplest.

Vol. 1958, page 4705, line 18. *For* 2 : 7 : 10-isomer *read* 2 : 6 : 11-isomer.

* From bottom of main text.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

Enquiries for back numbers of the Society's publications should be addressed to the General Secretary. A number of the earlier volumes are out of print and second-hand copies will be supplied when available.

Journal and Proceedings		Price (post free) £	*s.*	*d.*
Memoirs and Proceedings (1841—1847)		on application		
Journal 1848—1870 (Vols. I—XXIII), reprinted edition:				
complete set, cloth binding		125	0	0
„ „ paper covers		115	0	0
selected volumes, paper covers, 1848—1857 (Vol. I—X)	per annum	7	10	0
„ „ „ „ 1858—1870 (Vol. XI—XXIII)	per annum	5	10	0
Journal 1871—1956, original edition (including Abstracts 1871—1923, and Proceedings from 1915)	per annum	10	0	0
	per part	1	0	0
Journal 1957—1958 (including Proceedings)	per annum	16	0	0
„ „ „	per part	1	12	0
Journal 1959 (including Proceedings)	per annum	20	0	0
„ „ „	per part	2	0	0
Journal Collective Index, Vol. I, 1841—1872	per vol.	2	10	0
„ „ „ Vol. II, 1873—1882	per vol.	2	10	0
„ „ „ Vol. III, 1883—1892	per vol.	2	10	0
„ „ „ Vol. IV, 1893—1902	per vol.	2	10	0
„ „ „ Vol. V, 1903—1912	per vol.	2	10	0
„ „ „ Vol. VI, 1913—1922	per vol.	2	10	0
Proceedings, 1885—1914	per annum		7	6
„ „	per part		1	0
„ 1957—1959	per annum	4	0	0
„ „	per part		8	0
British Abstracts "A"				
1924—1936, including Index	per annum	5	0	0
1937—1953, without Index				
AI (General, Physical, and Inorganic Chemistry)	per annum	3	0	0
AII (Organic Chemistry)	per annum	4	0	0
AIII (Physiology, Biochemistry, and Anatomy)	per annum	5	0	0
1937—1953 Index	per annum	2	0	0
British Abstracts "C" (Analysis and Apparatus) 1945—1953 (including Index)	per annum	1	10	0
Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry				
Vol. I (1904)—Vol. LIII (1956)	per copy	1	10	0
Vol. LIV (1957) and Vol. LV (1958)	per copy	2	0	0
Cumulative Index (Vol. I—XLVI)	per copy	1	10	0
Quarterly Reviews				
Vol. I (1947)—Vol. X (1956)	per vol.	1	10	0
„ „	per part		10	0
Vol. XI (1957)—Vol. XIII (1959)	per vol.	2	0	0
„ „	per part		13	6
Current Chemical Papers				
1954—1957	per annum	3	10	0
1958 and 1959	per annum	5	0	0

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

Enquiries for back numbers should be addressed to the General Secretary:

Special Publications

No. 1. Symposium: The Kinetics and Mechanism of Inorganic Reactions in Solution	per copy	15 0
No. 2. Symposium: Peptide Chemistry	per copy	15 0
No. 3. Symposium: Recent Work on Naturally Occurring Nitrogen Heterocyclic Compounds	per copy	15 0
No. 4. Symposium: Recent Advances in the Chemistry of Colouring Matters	per copy	15 0
No. 5. Symposium: Antibiotics and Mould Metabolites	per copy	15 0
No. 6. Stability Constants of Metal–Ion Complexes, with solubility Products of Inorganic Substances. Part I. Organic Ligands	per copy	3 0 0
No. 7. Stability Constants of Metal–Ion Complexes, with Solubility Products of Inorganic Substances. Part II. Inorganic Ligands and Solubility Products	per copy	2 0 0
No. 8. Symposium: Phosphoric Esters and Related Compounds	per copy	1 5 0
No. 9. Symposium: Reactions of Free Radicals in the Gas Phase	per copy	1 5 0
No. 10. Symposium: Recent Aspects of the Inorganic Chemistry of Nitrogen	per copy	1 5 0
No. 11. Tables of Interatomic Distances and Configuration in Molecules and Ions	per copy	2 2 0
No. 12. Chemical Society Symposia—Bristol 1958	per copy	2 2 0

Miscellaneous

The Chemical Society, 1841—1941 (A Historical Review by T. S. Moore and J. C. Philip)		12 6
British Chemists (Edited by A. Findlay and W. H. Mills)		18 0
Record of the Centenary Celebrations		5 0
Jubilee Volume (History of the Chemical Society from 1841 to 1891)		2 6
Memorial Lectures, Vol. I, 1893—1900	each	10 6
" " Vol. II, 1901—1913	each	10 6
" " Vol. III, 1914—1932	each	10 6
" " Vol. IV, 1933—1946		1 1 0
Volume of Faraday Lectures, 1869 to 1928		10 6
Portraits of Eminent Chemists, set of 8		1 2 0
" " " each		3 0
(The set includes portraits of Bunsen, Fischer, Hofmann, Mendeleef, Pasteur, Perkin, Ramsay, and Roscoe. Each portrait measures 8″ × 6″. Size of mount 15″ × 11″)		
Symbols, Signs, and Abbreviations Recommended for British Scientific Publications, 1951	per copy	9
" " " "	25 copies	12 0
The Presentation of Papers for the Journal of the Chemical Society	per copy	1 6
" " " " " "	10 copies	12 6
(Fellows may obtain one copy of this brochure each, gratis, on application)		

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD., BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.